Conceived back in 1960, Jaquar Group is built on the platform of highest quality standards, aesthetics and with the intent of exceeding customer expectation. Today, Jaquar Group caters to premium and luxury bathroom segments with Jaquar and Artize brands respectively for residential and commercial sectors across the globe as a one-stop destination for all bathroom products.

The group has more than 18 Jaquar World (Destination Showroom) across the world, with more on the anvil. These showcase unique features like the wide range of products and concepts from leading global bath brands, Jaquar and Artize, along with expert advice, design consultancy and unmatched customer service.
Global Headquarters
Net Zero Building spread over 48000 sq mtrs
WHAT SETS THE JAQUAR GROUP APART

- A rapidly growing multi-diversified ‘Complete Bathroom Solutions’ company with a turnover of $0.52 billion (USD) in 2018-19
- One of the fastest growing bathroom companies in the world with presence in 45+ countries across Europe, Middle East, Asia-Pacific, Africa and the SAARC region
- Headquartered in the National Capital Region of India, in one-of-a-kind eco-friendly “Net Zero Building” spread over a sprawling space of over 48,000 sq. m. that’s been awarded the LEED Platinum Certified rating from the United States Green Building Council (USGBC), the highest level of green building certification awarded to a building
- In line with the mission to deliver unparalleled bathroom products, the Jaquar Group has 5 state-of-the-art manufacturing units in India and 1 in South Korea, spread over 329,000 sq. m, equipped with modern machines and processes
- Currently, the Group delivers over 2.4 million bathrooms every year and produces over 28 million bath fittings annually
- The Group produces 125,000 faucets on a daily basis
- The Group today has a dedicated workforce of more than 10,000 employees across the globe
- Adhering to global quality certification, the Group’s manufacturing setup is a zero-waste plant recycling 5,00,000 litres of water every day and 4221 metric tonnes of brass recycled every year. Embracing green philosophy, Jaquar Group unit generates 6.23 MW of solar energy
It pays a tribute to the fine traditions of exquisite craftsmanship and precision where design, technology and talent combine to deliver a masterpiece. Artize products are crafted for luxurious bath spaces. Perfect harmony is the very essence of Artize, either together as coordinates or even as individual pieces. Artize exquisite craftsmanship is so stunning that they can inspire the design principles of not just your bath spaces but of your entire living spaces.
A leading global super brand known for its excellence in innovation and technology. The highest build standards combine with the most beautifully designed aesthetics to provide world-class products for tough conditions. With a superb blend of ergonomic shapes, contemporary styles and meticulous finish, Jaquar continues to enthrall millions of hearts across the world with its wide range of concepts and products.
JAQUAR WORLD

- **Middle East:** Kuwait City | Riyadh | Dubai | Muscat
- **Asia Pacific:** Brunei | Dhaka | Kuala Lumpur | Singapore | Seoul
- **Africa:** Kinshasa | Addis Ababa | Johannesburg | Sousse | Dar es salaam
- **Europe:** London | Milan | Moscow | Leeds

Jaquar World is a global destination where a customer could walk in, conceptualise one’s own bathroom concept; get professional inputs in design and technical issues that help make one’s concepts into reality; get first-hand experience of what one is about to make; and find all the relevant products and services with an unmatched customer support that goes beyond the online or over-the-phone service, to ensure one enjoys uninterrupted bathing pleasure.

Focusing on Complete Bathroom Solutions, Jaquar World offers everything one could dream of in the bathroom space through two of its most respected global brands - Jaquar and Artize – which conform to the highest quality standards and have been awarded several global design and excellence awards. The range includes Faucets, Sanitaryware, Showers, Wellness Products, Shower Enclosures, Flushing Systems, Bathtubs, Water Heaters and Bathroom Accessories.

Committed to helping customers turn their customised bathroom concepts into reality, Jaquar World has kept a team of well-trained design consultants, sales and customer service professionals ready.

Anticipating the needs of discerning customers, these professionals would offer design inputs and expert advice in selection of the right products and services that would meet their expectations. Besides taking care of all the facets of installation, service and maintenance - offering customers total peace of mind.
IT’S THE SMALL THINGS THAT MAKE A BIG DIFFERENCE

Be it designing a faucet or making accessories for a coordinated bathroom, or even building our global headquarters, we at Jaquar don’t lose sight of minute details. We make those a little better. Every time. That’s how we’ve been exceeding customer expectations since 1960. Creating value and growing our business, responsibly. In stature, in sales, in service support and sustainability and across the world.

*Jaquar Syndicated Research Neilson’13, Percept’16
GREEN PRODUCTS
From Dual-Flush systems and Air Showers, to Pressmatic and Sensor Taps, Sensor Urinals, and Flow Restrictor products, Jaquar Group has a whole range of certified solutions that offer significantly lower water consumption without compromising performance.

INNOVATIVE THINKING
Built on a platform of the highest quality standards and aesthetics, Jaquar Group invests in continuous R&D to create products that can withstand tough conditions. And works with leading international designers to create award-winning, world-class products that are better, safer and smarter.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & VALUE CREATION
To support weaker sections of society through initiatives that lead to social and financial inclusion, Jaquar Group Foundation has over 30 ongoing projects covering the fields of education, health, sanitation, potable water and skill development. Taking a holistic approach to growth, Jaquar Group aims to offer value not only in terms of the consumer offering, but also to the distribution and sales network, as well as our own teams by developing their skills and capabilities.

ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE
Jaquar’s Group zero-waste manufacturing plants recycle 150,000 litres of water every day and 11,680 tonnes of brass every year, and generate 5.4 MW of solar energy. Our global headquarters is LEED Platinum Certified by USGBC.

TRUSTED CUSTOMER CARE
Jaquar Group has always focused on offering an unbeatable ownership experience with an unmatched service network that’s easily accessible, trained technicians on call, a Preventive Maintenance Service, and a 10-year warranty on our products.

*Jaquar Syndicated Research Nielsen’13, Percept’16
JAQUAR’S COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS

In line with our vision to be a global leader in Complete Bathroom Solutions for inspired living, Jaquar offers a unique and comprehensive bathroom portfolio of products for every kind of bath space. From Faucets, Showers and Sanitaryware to wellness products like Whirlpools, Steam Cabins and Spas, as well as Shower Enclosures, Water Heaters and Accessories.
CHOICES THAT WORK TOGETHER, BEAUTIFULLY

Jaquar products are designed to be experiential, and are driven by deep customer usage insights. Designs of various products like faucets and sanitaryware within a range are also coordinated, to ensure that they work together beautifully.

Available in a wide range of high-quality, aesthetic colour finishes for many design ranges, they allow you to create a bathroom with a unique sense of style.

#completebathroomsolutions
DELIVERING EXCELLENCE THROUGH R&D

Zero-defect is a quality absolute that governs all our products and designs. To ensure performance and longevity, all our products undergo a series of rigorous tests at our R&D Centre that’s equipped with the latest technology and advance testing processes.

- Design: Full-fledged design department
  - Equipped with latest 3D modeling design softwares
  - Team of ace designers and engineers
- Product Development
  - Advanced prototyping machine for product modelling
STATE OF THE ART LAB FACILITIES

**Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer**
Tests impurities in plating solutions. Maintains high quality plating for longer life.

**Hull Cell Apparatus**
Preventive testing of plating tanks

**Millipore Water Purifier**
Ultra pure water for precise analysis

**Denver Digital Balance**
Weighs chemicals up to 0.1 milligram

**Life Cycle Testing Machine**
Tests product endurance for smooth functioning

**Salt Spray Test**
Test corrosion resistance of plating

**Plating Thickness Test**
Tests for optimum plating thickness

**Flow Rate Test**
Tests for maximum flow efficiency

**Pneumatic Airt Test**
Air test for leak-proof functioning

**UV-Visible Spectrophotometer**
To test organic compounds in raw materials
Maintains parameters for high quality plating – for enhanced product life
ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCTS FROM A RESPONSIBLE COMPANY

As a major global manufacturer of bathroom products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.

FLOW RESTRICTORS
This is a revolutionary technology that lets your faucets and showers save up to 80% of water without compromising on the flow. Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.

AIR SHOWERS
Jaquar’s Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar Air Showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience. Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air Showers with single and multi-flow options.
SENSOR FAUCETS
Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it off as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There's no better way to save water than turning it off when you don't need it. For example, while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor Faucets in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports, etc.

PRESSMATIC FAUCETS
Faucets with technology that allows only a fixed quantity (1.5 Ltrs) of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation. Jaquar Pressmatic Faucets are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports, etc.

DUAL FLUSH
Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar's Dual Flushing Systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs of water or 2/4 ltrs of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar's beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.

Three stages of washing hands with Sensor Faucets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time consumption (in seconds)</th>
<th>Water Consumption</th>
<th>Saving</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1.3 L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1.8 L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>2.8 L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Water consumption is based on standard basin/kitchen of 1 bar pressure.
AWARD-WINNING DESIGNERS FOR COORDINATED DESIGNS

Jaquar products are conceived by internationally-acclaimed designers and made to lead the evolution of bathrooms from functional rooms to inspiring spaces.

Jaquar’s approach to design, drawing from classical, modern, contemporary and fusion styles, has resulted in many recognitions, including the prestigious Red Dot and IF Design Awards, among others, which illustrate the global appeal of our portfolio.

CLAUDIA DANELON
“Tailwater takes inspiration from the natural world, embodied in a beautifully engineered piece of industrial design”

FEDERICO MERONI
“Arc takes inspiration from the classic Roman Arc which naturally was a point of reference at the beginning of our creative process”

LISA BOSI
“Alive is the meeting point of two different geometries. A rectangular bathtub with smooth edges that make it softer”
**MICHAEL FOLEY**

"Tiaara is a perfect balance of handcrafted and machine made processes. Its segmented assemblies allow for ease of manufacture and access to refined hand polishing of every surface."

---

**PARICHAY MEHRA**

"Linea is the epitome of minimalism - a biomorphic design that delivers a Zen-like waterfall flow into your palms; a perfectly serene stream from the half-cut-bamboo style faucet."

---

**MATTEO THUN & ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ**

Laguna collection is characterized by simplified shapes, warm colours and excellent material provides a wide range of combinations and is a result of an intense dialogue between Jaquar and the designers, blending a minimal design with direct functionality."
Jaquar uses the most modern and advanced global technological processes. Its in-house R&D and testing laboratories comprehensively analyse each functional aspect of every product to ensure absolute quality. The result? Products that conform to not only the highest global standards, but are also capable of withstanding the rigours of tough usage conditions.
CHOSEN FOR PRESTIGIOUS PROJECTS ACROSS THE WORLD

Jaquar’s high standards of design, materials, technology and processes have helped it to find global acceptance as a brand, even in advanced markets like the UK and the Middle East.

Global architects and interior designers, for some of the leading residential, commercial, and hospitality projects across the world now specify Jaquar Group’s products for their projects.

HOTEL OBEROI, MAURITIUS  
FOUR-SEASONS HOTEL, MALDIVES  

SUNCITY APARTMENT, GHANA  
RAMADA HOTEL, BANGKOK
AFRICA

Hospitality: Haile Resort, Ethiopia • Sunci City Apartments, Ghana • Swahili Beach Resort, Kenya • Hotel Oberoi, Mauritius • Tropicana Hotel, Nigeria • Round Island Resorts, Seychelles • Holiday Inn Hotel, Tanzania • Parrot Hotel, Tanzania • Protea Hotel, Tanzania • Ramada Encore, Tanzania • Fairway Hotel, Uganda • Resort: Five Star Gardens, Kenya • Reliance VIP Hospital, Nigeria • Eco Residence - NH Projects, Tanzania • Kawe Apartments, Tanzania • Millennium Heights, Uganda • Roze Courts, Uganda • The Royal Palms, Uganda

Commercial: Indian High Commission Office, Tanzania • Milmani Shopping Mall, Tanzania • NSSF Plaza, Tanzania • PPF Tower, Tanzania • Rita Tower, Tanzania • Golden Jubilee Tower (PSPF Phase -1), Tanzania • Morocco Squire - NH Projects, Tanzania • Ura Building, Uganda • Village Mall, Uganda • Public Project • Millennium Tower, Nigeria • Dodoma University, Tanzania • Nelson Mandela University, Tanzania • Busitema University, Uganda • Kyambogo University, Uganda • Mulago Woman Hospital, Uganda

Residential: Damas Fulessia, Maldives • Damas Zesna, Maldives • Vcc Apts, Maldives • Thulsi Mahal Apartments Jaffna, Sri Lanka • Vishnu Property, Sri Lanka

MIDDLE EAST

Hospitality: Attana Hotel - Kasab, Oman • Crowne Plaza, Oman • Millennium Hotel, Oman • Ascot Hotel, UAE • Bab Al Shams Resort & Spa, UAE • Citymax - Al Barsha, UAE • Citymax - Business Bay, UAE • City Max - Rak, UAE • Coral International, UAE • Crown Palace Hotel, UAE • Ewan Hotel, UAE • Ivory Grand, UAE • Khohri Atrium, UAE • Landmark Hotel, UAE • Mela Hotel, UAE • Nurai Resort, UAE • Ramada Beach Hotel, UAE • Ramada Hotel & Suites, UAE • Somewhere Hotel, UAE • Top Hotel - IMPZ, UAE • Zighy Resort - Musandam, Oman • Resort: Panorama Complex, Oman • 7th Heaven, UAE • Al Fardan, UAE • Eagle Residence, UAE • Geepas Tower, UAE • Hamery, UAE • Indigo Tower, UAE • Majestic Tower, UAE • Nest Villas, UAE • Nurai Island, UAE • Qabah, UAE • Vincitore Palacio, UAE • Zayan Park, UAE • Commercial: Oman Majlis, Oman • Ajman Bank Headquarters, UAE • Arabian Center Shopping Mall, UAE • Educational & Healthcare: Manipal University, UAE • Rak Hospital, UAE • Reach British School, UAE • Sarbonne University, UAE • Zulekha Hospital, UAE

ASIA PACIFIC

Hospitality: Holiday Inn Dhaka, Bangladesh • Four Seasons, Maldives • Eastern Palace Hotel, Myanmar • Excel Capital Hotel, Myanmar • Golden Empire Hotel, Myanmar • New Aye Yar Hotel, Myanmar • Sidhny Hotel, Myanmar • Star City, Myanmar • Taw Win Garden Hotel, Myanmar • Thousand Island Hotel, Myanmar

Residential: Damas Fulessia, Maldives • Damas Zesna, Maldives • Vcc Apts, Maldives • Thulsi Mahal Apartments Jaffna, Sri Lanka

Commercial: Remi Holdings Ltd, Bangladesh • Sri Lanka Army Headquarters, Sri Lanka • Public Project • Bandaranayake International Airport, Sri Lanka • Chavakachari Railway Station, Sri Lanka • Kkm Railway Station, Sri Lanka • Navatkuli Railway Station, Sri Lanka • Kggalle Hospital, Sri Lanka • Lanka Hospital, Sri Lanka • Matara Hospital, Sri Lanka • Monaragala Hospital, Sri Lanka • Narahenpita Army Hospital, Sri Lanka • Radiant Treatment Center, Sri Lanka • Welisara Navy Hospital, Sri Lanka

Commercial: Remi Holdings Ltd, Bangladesh • Sri Lanka Army Headquarters, Sri Lanka • Public Project • Bandaranayake International Airport, Sri Lanka • Chavakachari Railway Station, Sri Lanka • Kkm Railway Station, Sri Lanka • Navatkuli Railway Station, Sri Lanka • Kggalle Hospital, Sri Lanka • Lanka Hospital, Sri Lanka • Matara Hospital, Sri Lanka • Monaragala Hospital, Sri Lanka • Narahenpita Army Hospital, Sri Lanka • Radiant Treatment Center, Sri Lanka • Welisara Navy Hospital, Sri Lanka
Comprehensive Customer Service under one roof

• Spare parts back-up • Trained service personnel
CONTENTS

Faucets
- Arc 36 • Kubix Prime 42
- Opal Prime 52 • Ornamix Prime 60
- Vignette Prime 68 • Alive 78
- D’Arc 86 • Lyric 94 • Aria 102
- Fonte 110 • Fusion 118
- Solo 128 • Queen’s 140
- Rendezvous 148 • Florentine 154
- Eko 168 • Astra 174
- Continental 180 • Sensor Taps 188
- Pressmatic 192 • Medi Series 196
- Spout Operating Taps 200
- Aquamax Thermostat 204
- Thermostatic Mixers 214
- Bathtub Spouts 222
- Bath Accessories 230 • Allied 244

Sanitaryware
- BidSpa 256 • Arc 260
- Ornamix 264 • Alive 268
- Lyric 272 • Aria 278
- D’Arc 284 • Fonte 288
- Fusion 292 • Solo 296
- Florentine 302 • Kubix 306
- Opal 310 • Vignette 316
- Continental 322 • JDR 330
- Urinals 336

Washroom Accessories
- Washroom Accessories 576
- Accessories for the Disabled 581
Showers
- Maze Prime 364
- Air Showers 366
- Rain Showers 368
- Hydrolite Showers 373
- Multi-Function Showers 374
- Body Showers 377
- Accessories 378

Water Heaters
- Water Heater 564

Wellness
- Whirlpools 462
- Freestanding Bathtubs 492
- Built-in Bathtubs 500
- Bathtub Accessories 514
  - Spas 518
  - Saunas 536
- Steam Solutions 544
  - Shower Panels 550

Flushing Systems
- i-Flush 340
- Flush Valves 346
- Cisterns 355
  - Flush Plates 357

Shower Enclosures
- Floor Mounted 390
  - Ritz Collection 408
- Framed 418
- Sliding 428
  - Frameless 432
  - Shower Tray 449
  - Artificial Ledges 450
  - Urinal Partitions 456
Design at a glance - Faucet

Arc
Kubix Prime
Opal Prime
Ornamix prime
Vignette Prime
Alive
D’Arc
Lyrilc
Aria
Fonte
Fusion
Solo
Queen's
Rendezvous
Florentine
Eo
Astra
Continental
Design at a glance - Sanitaryware

- BidSpa
- Arc
- Ornamix
- Alive
- Lyric
- Aria
- D’Arc
- Fonte
- Fusion
- Solo
- Florentine
- Kubix
- Opal
- Vignette
- Continental
- JDR
- Urinals
Design at a glance - Whirlpools

ARC

Opal Prime

Vignette Prime

Alive

Fonte R

Kubix Prime

D’Arc

Kubix

Fonte

Fusion
Design at a glance - Built in Bathtub

ARC

Kubix Prime

Opal Prime

D’Arc

Fonte

Kubix

Alive

Vignette Prime

Fusion
FAUCETS
Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality performance. Jaquar’s in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce over 1,25,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world-class testing lab. That’s why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar’s passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. The faucets comprise 18 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.
Aerators
- Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.
- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime build-up protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles

Cartridges
The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.
- Jaquar cartridges are half a million cycle tested to give a longer and trouble-free operating life of up to 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5-5 bar)
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF-USA, ASME-USA, WRAS-UK, ACS-FRANCE

Chrome Finish
- Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.
- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.

Jaquar’s range of products are so precision-engineered and made to such exacting quality standards that they come with a 10 Year Warranty. Offering customers complete peace of mind.

Armed with a large service network of trained personnel who offer on-site plumbing guidelines and preventive maintenance services besides regular check-ups, Jaquar ensures uninterrupted bathing pleasure.
If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ARC-CHR-87011B, ‘CHR’ notes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be ARC-GDS-87011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Arc

Single Lever | Basin

ARC-87011B
Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 11.77 ℓ/min*

ARC-87011BCLW
Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & click clack waste (ALD-729)
Flow rate: 13.53 ℓ/min*

ARC-87233K
Exposed Parts of Joystick Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ARC-87233C)
Flow rate: 13.53 ℓ/min*

ARC-87233C
In-wall Body of Joystick Built-in Manual Valve for Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Flow rate: 34.44 ℓ/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

ARC-87065K
Exposed Part Kit of Joystick In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ARC-87065C)

ARC-87065C
In-wall Body of Joystick Diverter with 40mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 32.17 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Quarter Turn | Basin

**ARC-87189**
3 hole Basin Mixer without pop-up-waste
Also available

**ARC-87191**
3 hole Basin Mixer with pop-up-waste
Flow rate: 14.38 ℓ/min*

**ARC-87433**
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout
Flow rate: 14.39 ℓ/min*
If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code KUP-CHR-35011BPM, ‘CHR’ notes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be KUP-GDS-35011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Kubix Prime

Single Lever | Basin

KUP-35011BPM
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.1 ℓ/min*

KUP-35011BPMCLW
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & click clack waste (ALD-729)
Flow rate: 13.1 ℓ/min*

KUP-35051BPM
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.1 ℓ/min*

KUP-35115PM
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 20.73 ℓ/min*

KUP-35005BPM
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.1 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Kubix Prime

**KUP-35117PM**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 21.89 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35119PM**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 21.62 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35119PMSHK**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (1657, 571 & 555) Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 21.90 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35149PM**
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35125PM**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 20.14 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35783KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 & ALD-783E)

*at 3 bar pressure
Kubix Prime

**KUP-35065KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter
(Suitable for item ALD-065)

**KUP-35079KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Hi Flow In-wall Diverter
(Suitable for item ALD-079)

**KUP-35227PM**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 35.58 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35229PM**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Spout Valve
Flow rate: 34.13 ℓ/min*

**Quarter Turn | Basin**

**KUP-35001PM**
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 14.65 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Kubix Prime

**KUP-35021PM**
High Neck Basin Tap
Flow rate: 14.29 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35191PM**
3 Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste

**KUP-35189PM**
3 Hole Basin Mixer without pop-up-waste

**KUP-35191KPM**
Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-441)
Flow rate: 13.6 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35223PM**
H Type Bath Filler
Flow rate: 34.01 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35433PM**
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout
Flow rate: 13.22 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Kubix Prime

**KUP-35275PM**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer

**KUP-35275PMSHK**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (1657, 571 & 555)

**KUP-35037PM**
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.37 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35053PM**
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 32.7 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35083PM**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 68.39 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Kubix Prime

**KUP-35089PM**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 69.65 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35809PM**
Pair of Deck Mounted Stop Valves
Flow rate: 30.55 ℓ/min*
OPAL PRIME
If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code OPP-CHR-15011BPM, ‘CHR’ connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be OPP-GDS-15011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Opal Prime

Single Lever | Basin

OPP-15011BPM
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.7 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276010

OPP-15011BPMCLW
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & click clack waste (ALD-729)
Flow rate: 14.7 ℓ/min*

OPP-15051BPM
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.7 ℓ/min*

OPP-15005BPM
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.23 ℓ/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

OPP-15233KPM
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.86 ℓ/min*

OPP-15115PM
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 20.5 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Opal Prime

**OPP-15119PM**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 20.46 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15119PMSHK**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 556), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 19.82 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15117PM**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 20.46 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15125PM**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 19.82 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15149PM**
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15227PM**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 32.65 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Opal Prime

OPP-15229PM
Single Lever In-wall Manual Spout Valve
Flow rate: 33.54 ℓ/min*

OPP-15065KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter
(Suitable for item ALD-065)

OPP-15079KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Hi Flow In-wall Diverter
(Suitable for item ALD-079)

OPP-15213BPM
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7.15 ℓ/min*

OPP-15173BPM
Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout
& 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16.25 ℓ/min*

OPP-15783KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer
with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 & ALD-783E)

Single Lever | Kitchen

Single Lever | Bidet

*I at 3 bar pressure
Opal Prime

Quarter Turn | Basin

**OPP-15001PM**
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 16.79 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15021PM**
High Neck Basin Tap
Flow rate: 16.79 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15433PM**
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout
Flow rate: 16.34 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15441KPM**
Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.22 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

**OPP-15223PM**
H Type Bath Filler
Flow rate: 36.44 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15275PM**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 29.18 ℓ/min*

* at 3 bar pressure
Opal Prime

**OPP-15275PMHSHK**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer with Shower Kit
(1653, 571 & 555)
Flow rate: 29.18 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15037PM**
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 16.89 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15041PM**
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 16.89 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15053PM**
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 35.64 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15083PM**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 59.97 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15089PM**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 38.96 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
ORNAMIX PRIME
If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ORP-CHR-10011BPM, ‘CHR’ connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be ORP-GDS-10011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Ornamix Prime

Single Lever | Basin

**ORP-10011BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.98 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10011BPMCLW**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & click clack waste (ALD-729)
Flow rate: 15.98 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10051BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.98 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10233KPM**
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.83 ℓ/min*

---

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

**ORP-10005BPM**
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.98 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10115PM**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.79 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
**Ornamix Prime**

**ORP-10119PM**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.1 ℓ/min*  

**ORP-1019PM**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Overhead Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 20.54 ℓ/min*  

**ORP-10117PM**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.79 ℓ/min*  
Registered design no.276011  

**ORP-10125PM**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 19.82 ℓ/min*  
Registered design no.276013  

**ORP-10149PM**
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*  

**ORP-10783KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 & ALD-783E)

*at 3 bar pressure
Ornamix Prime

**ORP-10065KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-065)

**ORP-10079KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Hi Flow In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-079)

**ORP-10227PM**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 21.97 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10229PM**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Spout Valve
Flow rate: 23.88 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10173BPM**
Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.25 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10213BPM**
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 5.12 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
Ornamix Prime

Quarter Turn | Basin

**ORP-10001PM**
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 19.19 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10021PM**
High Neck Basin Tap
Flow rate: 18.65 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10433PM**
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout
Flow rate: 20.38 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10441KPM**
Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.31 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

**ORP-10223PM**
H Type Bath Filler
Flow rate: 49.76 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10275PM**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 43.68 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Ornamix Prime

**ORP-10275PMSHK**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (1653, 571 & 555)
Flow rate: 43.68  ℓ/min*

**ORP-10037PM**
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.64  ℓ/min*

**ORP-10041PM**
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.64  ℓ/min*

**ORP-10053PM**
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 40.24  ℓ/min*

**ORP-10083PM**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 68.39  ℓ/min*

**ORP-10089PM**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 35.84  ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code VGP-CHR-81011B, ‘CHR’ connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be VGP-GDS-81011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Vignette Prime

**Single Lever | Basin**

**VGP-81011B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.62 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81011BCLW**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & Click Clack Waste (ALD-729)
Flow rate: 13.52 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.52 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81005NB**
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.8 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81233K**
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 15.52 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81119**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 18.6 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Vignette Prime

VGP-8119SHK
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 33.26 ℓ/min*

VGP-81145
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 22.23 ℓ/min*

VGP-81147
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 33.26 ℓ/min*

VGP-81149
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 31.78 ℓ/min*

VGP-81783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 & ALD-783E)

VGP-81065K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Suitable for Item ALD-065)

*at 3 bar pressure
Vignette Prime

**VGP-81079K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Hi Flow In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-079)

**VGP-81227**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 35.02 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81229**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Spout Valve
Flow rate: 34.98 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 14.29 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81173B**
Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81213B**
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7.15 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
Vignette Prime

Quarter Turn | Basin

**VGP-81001**
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch  
Flow rate: 14.6 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81021N**  
High Neck Basin Tap  
Flow rate: 14.78 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81433**  
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout  
Flow rate: 14.71 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81441K**  
Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-441)  
Flow rate: 14.22 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

**VGP-81421**
2-way In-wall diverter with built in non return valve  
Flow rate: 92.64 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81223**
H Type Bath Filler  
Flow rate: 36.78 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Vignette Prime

VGP-81275
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 22.00 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps

VGP-81037
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.65 ℓ/min*

VGP-81053
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 90.44 ℓ/min*

VGP-81041
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.3 ℓ/min*

VGP-81275SHK
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555)
Flow rate: 22.00 ℓ/min*

VGP-81083
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 68.39 ℓ/min*

* at 3 bar pressure
Vignette Prime

VGP-81089
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 69.65 ℓ/min*
ALIVE
Colour Finishes

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ALI-CHR-85011B, ‘CHR’ connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be ALI-GDS-85011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
**Single Lever | Basin**

**ALI-85011B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Flow rate: 13.48 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85011BCLW**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & click clack waste (ALD-729)  
Flow rate: 13.48 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Flow rate: 13.48 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85005B**
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Flow rate: 12.34 ℓ/min*

**Single Lever | Bath & Shower**

**ALI-85233K**
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)  
Flow rate: 14.76 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85119**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted  
Flow rate: 15.96 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**ALI-85119SHK**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (85337, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 25.59 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85783K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 & ALD-783E)

**ALI-85065K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-065)

**ALI-85079K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Hi Flow In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-079)

**ALI-85227**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 21.97 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85229**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Spout Valve
Flow rate: 25.59 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**ALI-85213B**
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 5.16 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85021**
High Neck Basin Tap
Flow rate: 15 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85223**
H Type Bath Filler
Flow rate: 24.16 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85275**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 19.57 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85275SHK**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (85537, 571 & 555)
Flow rate: 19.57 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Alive

Quarter Turn | Taps

**ALI-85037**
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 15.23 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85041**
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.78 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85053**
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 42.44 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85083**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 47.00 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85089**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 47.00 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
D’Arc

Single Lever | Basin

DRC-37011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.57 ℓ/min*

DRC-37011BCLW
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & click clack waste (ALD-729)
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

DRC-37051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

DRC-37233K
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.79 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

DRC-37005B
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.11 ℓ/min*

DRC-37119
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 16.34 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**D’Arc**

**DRC-37119SHK**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (55537, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 33.1 ℓ/min*

**DRC-37145**
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 22.1 ℓ/min*

**DRC-37147**
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 33.1 ℓ/min*

**DRC-37149**
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 34.9 ℓ/min*

**DRC-37055K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Suitable For item ALD-065)

**DRC-37079K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Hi Flow In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-079)

*at 3 bar pressure
D’Arc

DRC-37227
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 35 ℓ/min*

DRC-37229
Single Lever In-wall Manual Spout Valve
Flow rate: 34.89 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Basin

DRC-37001
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 15.1 ℓ/min*

DRC-37021
High Neck Basin Tap
Flow rate: 14.88 ℓ/min*

DRC-37433
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout
Flow rate: 20.38 ℓ/min*

DRC-37441K
Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.31 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
D’Arc

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

DRC-37421
2-way In-wall diverter with built in non return valve
Flow rate: 52.82 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Kitchen

DRC-37037
Sink Tap with Regular Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.47 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps

DRC-37347S
Sink Tap with Regular Swivel Spout
Flow rate: 14.81 ℓ/min*

DRC-37037
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.61 ℓ/min*

DRC-37041
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.5 ℓ/min*

DRC-37083
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange,
Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 68.39 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
D’Arc

DRC-37089
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 69.65 ℓ/min*
Lyric

**Single Lever | Basin**

**LYR-38001B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.80 ℓ/min*

**LYR-38001BCLW**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & Click Clack waste (ALD-729)
Flow rate: 14.80 ℓ/min*

**LYR-38051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.8 ℓ/min*

**LYR-38005B**
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.8 ℓ/min*

**Single Lever | Bath & Shower**

**LYR-38233K**
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 13.84 ℓ/min*

**LYR-38119**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.36 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Lyric

**LYR-38195HK**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (35337, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 32 l/min*

**LYR-38145**
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 22.23 l/min*

**LYR-38147**
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 33.26 l/min*

**LYR-38149**
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 32 l/min*

**LYR-38783K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 & ALD-783E)

**LYR-38065K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-065)

*at 3 bar pressure
LYR-38079K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Hi Flow In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-079)

LYR-38227
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge Flow rate: 35 ℓ/min*

LYR-38229
Single Lever In-wall Manual Spout Valve Flow rate: 34.98 ℓ/min*

LYR-38165
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side, Wall Mounted Flow rate: 13.95 ℓ/min*

LYR-38173B
Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses Flow rate: 15.12 ℓ/min*

LYR-38213B
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses Flow rate: 6.94 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Lyric

Quarter Turn | Basin

**LYR-38011**
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 14.7 ℓ/min*

**LYR-38021**
High Neck Basin Tap
Flow rate: 15.41 ℓ/min*

**LYR-38433**
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout
Flow rate: 14.78 ℓ/min*

**LYR-38441K**
Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-441)
Flow rate: 16.71 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

**LYR-38421**
2-way In-wall diverter with built in non return valve
Flow rate: 52.82 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Kitchen

**LYR-38309**
Sink Mixer with Regular Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.53 ℓ/min*

* at 3 bar pressure
LYR-38347S
Sink Tap with Regular Swivel Spout
Flow rate: 14.47 ℓ/min*

LYR-38083
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 68.39 ℓ/min*

LYR-38041
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.87 ℓ/min*

LYR-38053
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47.38 ℓ/min*

LYR-38089
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 69.65 ℓ/min*

LYR-38037
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 15.14 ℓ/min*
ARIA
Aria

Single Lever Basin

**ARI-39001B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste and 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.02 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39005B**
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39023B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16.02 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39023BCCLW**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & click clack waste (ALD-729)
Flow rate: 16.02 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39052B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.15 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39005B**
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
ARI-39233K
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 15.18 ℓ/min*

ARI-39147
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 33.18 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

ARI-39119
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.15 ℓ/min*

ARI-39119SHK
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (55537, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.40 ℓ/min*

ARI-39145
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 22.25 ℓ/min*

ARI-39149
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*
ARI-39783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 & ALD-783E)

ARI-39065K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-065)

ARI-39079K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Hi Flow In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-079)

ARI-39229
Single Lever In-wall Manual Spout Valve
Flow rate: 34.98 ℓ/min*

ARI-39227
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 35 ℓ/min*

ARI-39165
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 13.95 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Aria

**ARI-39173B**
Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39213B**
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16.71 ℓ/min*

**Quarter Turn | Basin**

**ARI-39011**
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 15.14 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39021**
High Neck Basin Tap
Flow rate: 14.88 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39433**
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout
Flow rate: 14.78 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39441K**
Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-441)
Flow rate: 16.71 ℓ/min*

* at 3 bar pressure
Aria

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

ARI-39421
2-way In-wall diverter with built-in non-return valve
Flow rate: 52.82 ℓ/min*

ARI-39223
H Type Bath Filler
Flow rate: 36.24 ℓ/min*

ARI-39275
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 31.66 ℓ/min*

ARI-39275SHK
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer with Shower Kit
(1717, 571 & 555)
Flow rate: 31.66 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Kitchen

ARI-39309
Sink Mixer with Regular Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.53 ℓ/min*

ARI-39347S
Sink Tap with Regular Swivel Spout
Flow rate: 14.47 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Aria

Quarter Turn | Taps

ARI-39037
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.46 ℓ/min*

ARI-39041
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.68 ℓ/min*

ARI-39053
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47.38 ℓ/min*

ARI-39083
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 68.39 ℓ/min*

ARI-39089
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 69.65 ℓ/min*
FONTE
**Fonte**

**Single Lever | Basin**

**FON-40023B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.4 ℓ/min*

**FON-40023BCLW**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & click clack waste (ALD-729)
Flow rate: 13.5 ℓ/min*

**FON-40052B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.4 ℓ/min*

**FON-40005B**
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.5 ℓ/min*

**Single Lever | Bath & Shower**

**FON-40233K**
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 15.13 ℓ/min*

**FON-40119**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.56 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
FON-40119SHK
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 32.16 ℓ/min*

FON-40145
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 22.26 ℓ/min*

FON-40147
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 35.75 ℓ/min*

FON-40149
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 32.16 ℓ/min*

FON-40079K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Hi Flow In-wall Diverter (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

*at 3 bar pressure
FON-40227
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 34.63 ℓ/min*

FON-40173B
Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 ℓ/min*

FON-40011
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 15.15 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
FON-40021  High Neck Basin Tap  
Flow rate: 15.15 ℓ/min*  

FON-40433  Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout  
Flow rate: 15.84 ℓ/min*  

FON-40441K  Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-441)  
Flow rate: 14.31 ℓ/min*  

FON-40421  2-way In-wall diverter with built in non return valve  
Flow rate: 92.82 ℓ/min*  

FON-40427  2-Way Diverter with Hot & Cold In-wall Stop Valves and Built in Non Return Valves  
Flow rate: 42.24 ℓ/min*  

FON-40223  H Type Bath Filler  
Flow rate: 36.03 ℓ/min*  

*at 3 bar pressure
Fonte

**Quarter Turn | Taps**

**FON-40275**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 31.72 ℓ/min*

**FON-40037**
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.45 ℓ/min*

**FON-40041**
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 13.65 ℓ/min*

**FON-40053**
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 50.44 ℓ/min*

**FON-40083**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 68.39 ℓ/min*

**FON-40089**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 69.65 ℓ/min*
**Fusion**

**Single Lever | Basin**

**FUS-29023B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.89 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29023BCLW**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & click clack waste (ALD-720)
Flow rate: 15.89 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29052B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.89 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29009B**
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.13 ℓ/min*

**FUS-2905NB**
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.93 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29231K**
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout, two separate wall flanges and operating lever (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)
Flow rate: 13.87 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Fusion

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

FUS-29233K
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 15 ℓ/min*

FUS-29119
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15 ℓ/min*
Flow rate: 21.03 ℓ/min*

FUS-29119SHK
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 21.03 ℓ/min*

FUS-29147
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 22.28 ℓ/min*

FUS-29145
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 22.28 ℓ/min*

FUS-29149
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 34.4 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
FUS-29135
Single Lever High Flow Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Bath Spout
Flow rate: 29.16 ℓ/min*

FUS-29137
Single Lever High Flow Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Diverter Bath Spout
Flow rate: 25.1 ℓ/min*

FUS-29783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 & ALD-783E)

FUS-29065K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-065)

FUS-29079K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Hi Flow In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-079)

FUS-29139
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 40mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 33.85 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Fusion

**FUS-29227**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 35 l/min*

**FUS-29229**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Spout Valve
Flow rate: 34.98 l/min*

**FUS-29163**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 16.44 l/min*

**FUS-29165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 13.95 l/min**

**FUS-29173B**
Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 l/min*

**FUS-29213B**
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7.15 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Fusion

Quarter Turn | Basin

**FUS-29001**
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 17.78 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29021N**
High Neck Basin Tap
Flow rate: 17.8 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

**FUS-29433**
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout
Flow rate: 15.1 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29441K**
Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.22 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29267**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29267SHK**
Bath & Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Connector for Hand Shower, Plastic Coated Shower Hose, Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, (571, 5537N & 555)
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Fusion

**FUS-29421**
2-way In-wall diverter with built in non return valve
Flow rate: 45.55 ℓ/min

**FUS-29427**
2-way Diverter with Hot & Cold In-wall Stop Valves and Built in Non Return Valves
Flow rate: 42.24 ℓ/min

**FUS-29275**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 42.23 ℓ/min

**FUS-29275SHK1**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555)
Flow rate: 32.23 ℓ/min

**FUS-2923**
H Type Bath Filler
Flow rate: 56.98 ℓ/min

**FUS-29037**
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.92 ℓ/min

---

*at 3 bar pressure
Fusion

FUS-29041
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.81 ℓ/min*

FUS-29053
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 66.66 ℓ/min*

FUS-29083
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm)
Flow rate: 68.39 ℓ/min*

FUS-29089
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 69.65 ℓ/min*

FUS-29809
Pair of Deck Mounted Stop Valves
Flow rate: 30.55 ℓ/min*
SOLO
Solo

Single Lever | Basin

SOL-6001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.53 ℓ/min*

SOL-6001BCLW
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, 375mm Long Braided Hoses & click clack waste (ALD-729)
Flow rate: 15.53 ℓ/min*

SOL-6051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.2 ℓ/min*

SOL-6231K
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout, two separate wall flanges and operating lever (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 13.6 ℓ/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

SOL-6233K
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)
Flow rate: 13.6 ℓ/min*

SOL-6119
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 22.9 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**Solo**

**SOL-6119SHK**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 21.03 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6135**
Single Lever High Flow Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Bath Spout
Flow rate: 30.47 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6147**
Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 33.26 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6149**
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 34.3 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6137**
Single Lever High Flow Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Diverter Bath Spout
Flow rate: 25.3 ℓ/min*

*S at 3 bar pressure
**Solo**

**SOL-6065K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-065)

**SOL-6079K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Hi Flow In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-079)

**SOL-6139**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 40mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 33.79 l/min*

**SOL-6227**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 35E/min*

**SOL-6229**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Spout Valve
Flow rate: 34.98 l/min*

**SOL-6139**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 16.44 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
SOL-6165
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 13.95 ℓ/min*

SOL-6213B
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses

SOL-6021
High Neck Basin Tap
Flow rate: 17.1 ℓ/min*

SOL-6167B
Monoblock Basin Mixer without popup waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.6 ℓ/min*

SOL-6173B
Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 ℓ/min*

SOL-6011
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 17.11 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
SOL-6169B
Monoblock Basin Mixer with popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.15 ℓ/min*

SOL-6189
3 hole Basin Mixer without pop-up-waste
Flow rate: 14.99 ℓ/min*

SOL-6191
3 hole Basin Mixer with pop-up-waste
Flow rate: 14.99 ℓ/min*

SOL-6433
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout
Flow rate: 15.1 ℓ/min*

SOL-6441K
Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.31 ℓ/min*

SOL-6217
Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Solo

**SOL-6267**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*  

**SOL-6267SHK**
Bath & Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Connector for Hand Shower, Plastic Coated Shower Hose, Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, (571, 5537N & 555)
Flow rate: 31.55 ℓ/min*  

**SOL-6215**
Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 52.61 ℓ/min*  

**SOL-6209**
Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 94.00 ℓ/min*  

**SOL-6435**
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Bath Spout
Flow rate: 29.94 ℓ/min*  

**SOL-6437**
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Diverter Spout
Flow rate: 26.86 ℓ/min*  

*at 3 bar pressure
Solo

SOL-6421
2-way in-wall diverter with built in non return valve
Flow rate: 45.55 ℓ/min*

SOL-6095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Valves and Spout
Flow rate: 58.91 ℓ/min*

SOL-6221
Bath Filler
Flow rate: 36.79 ℓ/min*

SOL-6223
H Type Bath Filler
Flow rate: 36.13 ℓ/min*

SOL-6275
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 29.82 ℓ/min*

SOL-6275SHK1
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555)
Flow rate: 29.82 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Solo

**SOL-6271**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch, Deck Mounted
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6309**
Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 18.15 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6347**
Sink Tap with Swivel Spout
Flow rate: 18.8 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6319B**
Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.9 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6271SHK1**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch & Shower Kit (5537N & 571), Deck Mounted
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6357**
Sink Pillar Tap with Swivel Spout
Flow rate: 17.5 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**Solo**

**SOL-6359**
Sink Pillar Tap with Angular Knob & Swivel Spout
Flow rate: 17.88 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6037**
Bib Tap (Angular Shape) with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.18 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6041**
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 21.33 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6047**
Bib Tap (Straight Line Model) with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.21 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6613B**
Monoblock Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 6.97 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6053**
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 70.91 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Solo

SOL-6083
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 68.39 ℓ/min*

SOL-6089
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 69.65 ℓ/min*

SOL-6809
Pair of Deck Mounted Stop Valves
Flow rate: 30.55 ℓ/min*
QUEEN’S
Colour Finishes

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code QQT-CHR-7011, ‘CHR’ connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be QQT-GDS-7011.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Queen’s

Quarter Turn | Basin

**QQT-7011**
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 22.1 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7011**
Monoblock Basin Mixer without popup waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 21.32 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7169B**
Monoblock Basin Mixer with popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 21.32 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7173B**
Monoblock Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7189**
3 hole Basin Mixer without pop-up-waste
Flow rate: 31.39 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7191**
3 hole Basin Mixer with pop-up-waste
Flow rate: 31.39 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Queen’s

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

**QQT-7217**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 39.39 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7215**
Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 52.72 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7209**
Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 73.3 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7267**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 39.27 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7267SHK**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch & Shower Kit (9537N & 571), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 39.27 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7281**
Bath & Shower Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 29.65 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
Queen’s

QQT-7219
Bath Filler, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 35.53 ℓ/min*

QQT-7421
2-way in-wall diverter with built in non return valve
Flow rate: 45.55 ℓ/min*

QQT-7095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Valves and Spout
Flow rate: 58.91 ℓ/min*

QQT-7221
Bath Filler
Flow rate: 35.13 ℓ/min*

QQT-7271
Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch (without Shower & Shower Hose), Deck Mounted
Flow rate: 39.31 ℓ/min*

QQT-7271SHK
Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch & Shower Kit (9537N & 571), Deck Mounted
Flow rate: 39.31 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Queen’s

**QQT-7271HL**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch & 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose), Deck Mounted
Flow rate: 39.31 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7271HLHK**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch, 950mm High Rise Legs & Shower Kit (9537N & 571), Deck Mounted
Flow rate: 39.31 ℓ/min*

---

**QQT-7277**
4-Hole Bath & Shower Mixer with 1.5M Shower Hose and Old Fashioned Shower Handle
Flow rate: 31.5 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7309**
Sink Mixer with Regular Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 23.25 ℓ/min*

---

**QQT-7319B**
Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel High Neck Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 23.30 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7347**
Sink Tap with Regular Swivel Spout
Flow rate: 22.13 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
Queen’s

**QQT-7613B**
Monoblock Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 5.39 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7041**
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 19.45 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7053**
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 46.36 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7083**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 68.39 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7089**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 69.65 ℓ/min*
RENAZVOUS
If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code CTL-CHR-8011, ‘CHR’ connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Full Gold, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GLD’. Thus the product code will be CTL-GLD-8011.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Rendezvous

Quarter Turn | Basin

**CTL-8011**
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 22.14 ℓ/min*

**CTL-8191**
3 hole Basin Mixer with pop-up-waste
Flow rate: 15.37 ℓ/min*

**CTL-8169B**
Monoblock Basin Mixer with popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 21.95 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

**CTL-8217**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 39.39 ℓ/min*

**CTL-8267**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 39.27 ℓ/min*

**CTL-8267SHK**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch & Shower Kit (9537N & 571), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 39.27 ℓ/min*
Rendezvous

**CTL-8209**
Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 94.00 ℓ/min*

**CTL-8281**
Bath & Shower Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 18.15 ℓ/min*

**CTL-8427**
2-Way Diverter with Hot & Cold In-wall Stop Valves and Built in Non Return Valves
Flow rate: 42.24 ℓ/min*

**CTL-8613B**
Monoblock Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7.35 ℓ/min*

** CTL-8037**
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 22.68 ℓ/min*

**CTL-8041**
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 19.45 ℓ/min*
Rendezvous

**CTL-8053**
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47.00 ℓ/min

**CTL-8083**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 68.39 ℓ/min
Florentine

Single Lever | Basin

**FLR-5001B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5001BCLW**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & click clack waste (ALD-729)
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5003B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.96 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5052B**
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 10.75 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
Florentine

**FLR-5005NB**
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5009B**
Single Lever High Neck Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.46 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5231K**
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout, two separate wall flanges and operating lever (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)
Flow rate: 13.60 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5233K**
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.22 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5119**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 22.78 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5119SHK**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 24.51 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**Florentine**

- **FLR-5123**
  Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
  Flow rate: 26.75 ℓ/min*  

- **FLR-5135**
  Single Lever High Flow Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Bath Spout
  Flow rate: 30.53 ℓ/min*

- **FLR-5137**
  Single Lever High Flow Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Diverter Bath Spout
  Flow rate: 24.51 ℓ/min*

- **FLR-5139**
  Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
  Flow rate: 34.90 ℓ/min*

- **FLR-5145**
  Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted
  Flow rate: 24.57 ℓ/min*

- **FLR-5147**
  Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
  Flow rate: 33.09 ℓ/min*

- **FLR-5149**
  Single Lever Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH), Wall Mounted
  Flow rate: 34.90 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
**FLR-5783K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

**FLR-5079K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Hi Flow In-wall Diverter (Suitable for item ALD-079)

**FLR-5065K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter (Suitable for Item ALD-065)

**FLR-5139**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 40mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 33.85 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5227**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 35 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5229**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Spout Valve
Flow rate: 34.98 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Florentine

**FLR-5129**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Flow rate: 36.79 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5133**
Single Lever Hi Flow Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Flow rate: 24.51 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5163**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 16.44 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 13.95 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5173B**
Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.12 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5177B**
Mono Sink Mixer with Pull-out Handspray & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: Spout 13.52 ℓ/min*
Shower: 10.49 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**Florentine**

**FLR-5179B**  
Side Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Flow rate: 13.9 ℓ/min*  

**FLR-5213B**  
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Flow rate: 7 ℓ/min*  

**Quarter Turn | Basin**

**FLR-5011N**  
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch  
Flow rate: 21.33 ℓ/min*  

**FLR-5015**  
Lift Type Operating Knob Basin Tap 1/2 Inch  
Flow rate: 12.4 ℓ/min*  

**FLR-5021M**  
High Neck Basin Tap  
Flow rate: 18.11 ℓ/min*  

**FLR-5167NB**  
Monoblock Basin Mixer without popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available  
**FLR-5169NB**  
Monoblock Basin Mixer with popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Flow rate: 16.83 ℓ/min*  

*at 3 bar pressure
Florentine

**FLR-5189N**
3 hole Basin Mixer without pop-up-waste
Flow rate: 15.37 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5191N**
3 hole Basin Mixer with pop-up-waste
Flow rate: 15.37 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5433N**
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Basin Spout
Flow rate: 15.52 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5441NK**
Exposed Parts of In-wall Single Built-in Stop Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.22 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5217N**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5267N**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
FLR-5427N
2-Way Diverter with Hot & Cold In-wall Stop Valves and Built in Non Return Valves
Flow rate: 42.24 ℓ/min*

FLR-5421N
2-way in-wall diverter with built in non return valve
Flow rate: 45.55 ℓ/min*

FLR-5427N
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Diverter Spout
Flow rate: 33.27 ℓ/min*

FLR-5435N
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Bath Spout
Flow rate: 33.27 ℓ/min*

FLR-5437N
Built-in Two In-wall Stop Valves with Diverter Spout
Flow rate: 17.64 ℓ/min*

FLR-5215N
Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 55.32 ℓ/min*

FLR-5095N
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Valves and Spout
Flow rate: 58.91 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Florentine

**FLR-5221**
Bath Filler
Flow rate: 36.79 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5223**
H Type Bath Filler
Flow rate: 36.13 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5275**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 29.82 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5275SHK1**
H Type Bath and Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (5537N, 571 & 555)
Flow rate: 29.82 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5271N**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch, Deck Mounted
Flow rate: 36.28 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5277N**
4-Hole Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Flow rate: 20.02 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Florentine

**FLR-5309N**
Sink Mixer with Regular Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 19.34 ℓ/min*  

**FLR-5347N**
Sink Tap with Regular Swivel Spout
Flow rate: 17.64 ℓ/min*  

**FLR-5319NB**
Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Extended Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 18 ℓ/min*  

**FLR-5357N**
Sink Pillar Tap with Swivel Spout
Flow rate: 16.75 ℓ/min*  

**FLR-5355N**
Sink Pillar Tap with Provision for Connection to RO from rear side & Swinging Spout
Flow rate: 14.43 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Florentine

**Quarter Turn | Bidet**

**FLR-5613NB**
Monoblock Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5037N**
Bib Tap (Angular Shape) with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 20.96 ℓ/min*

**Quarter Turn | Taps**

**FLR-5047N**
Bib Tap (Straight Line Model) with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.8 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5041N**
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.96 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5053N**
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 70.91 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5083N**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 68.39 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Florentine

**FLR-5089N**
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 69.65 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5809**
Pair of Deck Mounted Stop Valves
Flow rate: 18.57 ℓ/min*
EKO*  

*For projects only
Eko

Single Lever | Basin

**EKO-33001B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16.2 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33023B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-83mm) without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 17.31 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33023BCLW**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-83mm) without Popup Waste, with 375mm Long Braided Hoses & click click waste (ALD-729)
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33052B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-83mm) with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 17.4 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33233K**
Exposed Parts of Single Lever Built-in In-wall Manual Valve with Basin Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 13.6 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Eko

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

**EKO-33119**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.9 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33119SHK**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Shower Kit
(1937, 571 & 555), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.90 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33141**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for
Overhead Shower from rear side with 50mm Long Collar
Pipe, Elbow, nuts & Washers on Upper Side, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 15.9 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33149**
Single Lever Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 32.78 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33055K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever In-wall Diverter
(Suitable For Item ALD-065)

**EKO-33227**
Single Lever In-wall Manual Shower Valve, 35 mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 33.61 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
EKO-33229
Single Lever In-wall Manual Spout Valve
Flow rate: 34.98 ℓ/min*

EKO-33163
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 16.44 ℓ/min*

EKO-33173B
Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.35 ℓ/min*

EKO-33213B
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7.15 ℓ/min*

EKO-33011
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 22 ℓ/min*

EKO-33021
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch with Long Neck
Flow rate: 18.28 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Eko

Quarter Turn | Taps

**EKO-33037**
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33041**
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 16.5 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33053**
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 30 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33069**
In-wall Stop Valve, Reduced Body with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15mm

**COMBO PACK**

**EKO-CHR-33051B**

**EKO-CHR-33119**

**SHA-CHR-1110E**

**EKO-B051W119SRP**
Combo of Basin Mixer, Wall Mixer & Sliding Rail Pack (33051B, 33119 & 1110E)

*at 3 bar pressure
ASTRA
Astra

Quarter Turn | Basin

**AQT-3011**
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 23.94 ℓ/min*

**AQT-3169B**
Monoblock Basin Mixer with popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 20.42 ℓ/min*

**AQT-3171B**
Monoblock Basin Mixer with Swivel Pipe Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 19.79 ℓ/min*

**AQT-3181B**
Monoblock Basin Mixer with Swivel Casted Round Shape Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 20.01 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

**AQT-3517A**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 23.92 ℓ/min*

**AQT-3209**
Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 56.69 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Astra

Kitchen | Basin

**AQT-3309**
Sink Mixer with Swivel Casted Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 21.69 ℓ/min*

**AQT-3319**
Sink Mixer with Swivel Pipe Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 33.19 ℓ/min*

**AQT-3357**
Sink Tap with Swivel Pipe Spout
Flow rate: 18.95 ℓ/min*

**AQT-3049**
Bib Tap with Nozzle
Flow rate: 24.94 ℓ/min*

**AQT-3047**
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 37.70 ℓ/min*

**AQT-3107**
Bib Tap Long Body with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 37.70 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Astra

Kitchen | Taps

**AQT-3053**
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 21.40 ℓ/min*

**AQT-3057P**
Angle Valve with Triangular Handle & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 21.20 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
*at 3 bar pressure
CONTINENTAL
Continental

Multi Turn | Basin

CON-011KN
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch
Flow rate: 45.08 ℓ/min*

CON-021KN
Basin Tap 1/2 Inch with Long Neck
Flow rate: 46.70 ℓ/min*

CON-167KNB
Monoblock Basin Mixer without popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 21.58 ℓ/min*

CON-169KNB
Monoblock Basin Mixer with popup waste & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 21.58 ℓ/min*

CON-123BKN
Basin Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
CON-127BKN
Basin Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 17.88 ℓ/min*

CON-191KN
3 hole Basin Mixer with pop-up-waste
Continental

Multi Turn | Bath & Shower

**CON-217KN**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N), Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 28.12 ℓ/min*

**CON-271KN**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch, Deck Mounted
Flow rate: 28.12 ℓ/min*

**CON-267KN**
Bath & Shower Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower & Wall Bracket, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 28.12 ℓ/min*

**CON-309KNM**
Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 23.52 ℓ/min*

Multi Turn | Kitchen

**CON-309KNBM**
Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 21.09 ℓ/min*

**CON-421**
2-way in-wall diverter with built in non return valve
Continental

**CON-319KN**
Sink Mixer with Swivel Raised J Shaped Spout, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 21.09 ℓ/min*

**CON-319KNB**
Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Raised J Shaped Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 21.09 ℓ/min*

**CON-321KNB**
Mono Sink Mixer with Swivel Special Extended Spout & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 21.52 ℓ/min*

**CON-347KNM**
Sink Tap with Swivel Spout
Flow rate: 22.47 ℓ/min*

**CON-349KNM**
Sink Pillar Tap with Swivel Spout
Flow rate: 22.47 ℓ/min*

**CON-357KN**
Sink Tap with Swivel Raised J Shaped Spout
Flow rate: 21.12 ℓ/min*
Multi Turn | Taps

**CON-359KN**
Sink Pillar Tap with Swivel Raised J Shaped Spout
Flow rate: 21.12 ℓ/min*

**CON-047KN**
Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 46.70 ℓ/min*

**CON-107KN**
Long Body Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 42.07 ℓ/min*

**CON-041KNF**
2-Way Bib Tap with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 44.15 ℓ/min*

**CON-059KN**
Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47.00 ℓ/min*

**CON-069KN**
In-wall Stop Valve, Reduced Body with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15mm
Flow rate: 47.00 ℓ/min*
CON-083KN
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15 mm
Flow rate: 47.00 ℓ/min*  

CON-087KN
In-wall Stop Valve, Extra Heavy Body with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 47.00 ℓ/min*  

CON-089KN
In-wall Stop Valve with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20 mm
Flow rate: 47.00 ℓ/min*
SENSOR TAPS
Sensor

**SNR-51011**
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin Deck Mounted Complete with Control Box (Battery Operated)
Flow rate: 6.51 ℓ/min*

**SNR-51031**
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape Deck Mounted Complete with Control Box (Battery Operated)
Flow rate: 6.51 ℓ/min*

**SNR-STL-51071**
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin Wall Mounted Complete with Installation Box (Battery Operated)
Flow rate: 12.17 ℓ/min*

**SNR-STL-51077**
Sensor Flush Valve for Urinal Complete with Installation Box (Battery Operated)
Flow rate: 19.30 ℓ/min*

**SNR-51097**
Sensor Flush Valve for Urinal Complete with Installation Kit (Battery Operated) Suitable for Urinal (URS-WHT-13255)
Flow rate: 1.5 LPF (Litter Per Flush)

* at 3 bar pressure
Pressmatic

**Basin**

**PRS-031**
Non-concussive Basin Tap
Flow rate: 16.72 ℓ/min*

**PRS-031L65**
Non-concussive Basin Tap with 65mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 13.74 ℓ/min*

**PRS-061**
Non-concussive Basin Tap, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 14.32 ℓ/min*

**PRS-043**
Non-concussive Bib Tap
Flow rate: 17 ℓ/min*

**Urinals**

**PRS-073**
Non-concussive In-wall Urinal Valve
Flow rate: 4.83 lpf

**PRS-077**
Non-concussive Urinal Valve
Flow rate: 3.85 lpf

*at 3 bar pressure
MEDI SERIES
Medi Series

Basin

**FLR-5033B**
Florentine Single Lever Basin Mixer with Extended Lever Handle without Popup Waste with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16.78 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5043N**
Bib Tap with Extended Lever Handle
Flow rate: 17.96 ℓ/min*

Sink

**FLR-5031N**
Florentine Basin Tap with Extended Lever Handle
Flow rate: 17.70 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5166**
Florentine Single Lever Sink Mixer with Extended Lever Handle, Wall Mounted
Flow rate: 16.44 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
SPOUT OPERATING TAPS
Spout Operating Taps

**SOT-83011**
Spout Operated Pillar Tap
Flow rate: 18.37 ℓ/min*

**SOT-83037**
Spout Operated Bib Tap
Flow rate: 18.53 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
AQUAMAX THERMOSTATE
Aquamax Thermostate

**Allied**

**ALD-661**
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 56.00 ℓ/min*

**ALD-681**
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter
Flow rate: 42.00 ℓ/min*

**ALD-683**
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter
Flow rate: 52.00 ℓ/min*

**ALD-661E**
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Fixing Lugs
Flow rate: 56.00 ℓ/min*

**ALD-681E**
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Fixing Lugs & 2-way diverter
Flow rate: 42.00 ℓ/min*

**ALD-683E**
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Fixing Lugs & 3-way diverter
Flow rate: 52.00 ℓ/min*
Aquamax Thermostate

Arc

ARC-87661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661 & ALD-661E)

ARC-87681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681 & ALD-681E)

Kubix Prime

ARC-87683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683 & ALD-683E)

KUP-35661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661 & ALD-661E)

KUP-35681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681 & ALD-681E)

KUP-35683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683 & ALD-683E)
Aquamax Thermostate

Opal Prime

**OPP-15661KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661 & ALD-661E)

**OPP-15681KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681 & ALD-681E)

Ornamix Prime

**OPP-15683KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683 & ALD-683E)

**ORP-10661KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661 & ALD-661E)

**ORP-10681KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681 & ALD-681E)

**ORP-10683KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683 & ALD-683E)
Aquamax Thermostate

Vignette Prime

**VGP-81661K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661 & ALD-661E)

**VGP-81681K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681 & ALD-681E)

Alive

**VGP-81683K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683 & ALD-683E)

**ALI-85661K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661 & ALD-661E)

**ALI-85681K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681 & ALD-681E)

**ALI-85683K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683 & ALD-683E)
Aquamax Thermostate

Aria

ARI-39661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661 & & ALD-661E)

ARI-39681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-81 & ALD-681E)

ARI-39683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683 & ALD-683E)

Florentine

FLR-5661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661 & & ALD-661E)

FLR-5681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-81 & ALD-681E)

FLR-5683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-83 & ALD-683E)
Aquamax Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-Way Diverter

**Allied**

**ALD-783**
Aquamax In-wall Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter
Flow rate: 54.15 ℓ/min*

**ALD-783E**
Aquamax In-wall Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with Fixing Lugs & 3-way diverter
Flow rate: 54.15 ℓ/min*

**Kubix Prime**

**KUP-35783KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 & ALD-783E)

**Opal Prime**

**OPP-15783KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 & ALD-783E)

**Ornamix Prime**

**ORP-10783KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 & ALD-783E)

**Vignette Prime**

**VGP-81783K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 & ALD-783E)
Aquamax Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-Way Diverter

**Alive**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ALI-85783K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 &amp; ALD-783E)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aria**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARI-39783K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 &amp; ALD-783E)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lyric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lyr-38783K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 &amp; ALD-783E)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fusion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fus-29783K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 &amp; ALD-783E)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Florentine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FLR-5783K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783 &amp; ALD-783E)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THERMOSTATIC MIXERS
Thermostatic Mixers

Aria

**ARI-39651HF**
Aria Thermostatic In-wall High Flow Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves

**ARI-39671HF**
Aria Thermostatic In-wall High Flow Bath and Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves

**ARI-39679**
Aria Thermostatic In-wall High Flow Valve

**ARI-39287**
4-Way Diverter Valve with 1-Shut-off Position & 3-Outlets (Recommended For Use with Item ARI-39679)

Kubix-F

**KUB-35651F**
Kubix Thermostatic In-wall Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves

**KUB-35651HF**
Kubix Thermostatic In-wall High Flow Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves
Thermostatic Mixers

Kubix-F

KUB-35671F
Kubix Thermostatic In-wall Bath and Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves

KUB-35671HF
Kubix Thermostatic In-wall High Flow Bath and Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves

KUB-35693
Kubix in-wall thermostatic Hi Flow shower valve with 3-way diverter

KUB-35679
Kubix Thermostatic In-wall High Flow Valve

Fusion

KUB-35287
4-Way Diverter Valve with 1-Shut-off Position & 3-Outlets (Recommended For Use with Item KUB-35679)

FUS-29651
Fusion Thermostatic In-wall Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves
Thermostatic Mixers

**Solo**

**FUS-29671**
Fusion Thermostatic In-wall Bath and Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves

**SOL-6651**
Solo Thermostatic In-wall Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves

**Solo**

**FLR-5651HF**
Florentine Thermostatic In-wall High Flow Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves

**SOL-6671**
Solo Thermostatic In-wall Bath and Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves

**Florentine**

**FLR-5651**
Florentine Thermostatic In-wall Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves

**FLR-5671**
Florentine Thermostatic In-wall Bath and Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves
Thermostatic Mixers

**FLR-5671HF**
Florentine Thermostatic In-wall High Flow Bath and Shower Valve 20mm with Built-in Non Return Valves

**FLR-5693**
Florentine in-wall thermostatic Hi Flow shower valve with 3-way diverter

**FLR-5679**
Florentine Thermostatic In-wall High Flow Valve

**FLR-5287**
4-Way Diverter Valve with 1-Shut-off Position & 3-Outlets (Recommended For Use with Item FLR-5679)

**FLR-5657**
Florentine Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Wall Mounted

**FLR-5653**
Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter and Provision for Rigid Riser, Shower Head & Shower Handset
Thermostatic Mixers

Florentine

**FLR-5653SHK**
Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter and Adjust Height Upto 250mm Rigid Riser with Shower Head & Shower Handset (1213, 1613, 1653 & 571)

**FLR-5655**
Florentine Thermostatic Bar Valve

**FLR-5659**
Florentine Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted

**FLR-5677**
4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted

Arc

**ARC-87677**
4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted

Eko

**EKO-33673LWR**
Eko Thermostatic Shower Valve with 115mm Long Bend pipe on Lower Side, Wall Mounted
BATHTUB SPOUTS
Bathtub Spouts

Arc

SPJ-87429
Arc Bath Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 33.92 ℓ/min*

SPJ-87463
Arc Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 28.97 ℓ/min*

Kubix Prime

SPJ-35429PM
Kubix Prime Bath Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.18 ℓ/min*

SPJ-35463PM
Kubix Prime Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 37.22 ℓ/min*

Opal Prime

SPJ-15429PM
Opal Prime Bath Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.69 ℓ/min*

SPJ-15463PM
Opal Prime Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.71 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Bathtub Spouts

Ornamix Prime

SPJ-10429PM
Ornamix Prime Bath Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.57 ℓ/min*

SPJ-10463PM
Ornamix Prime Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.2 ℓ/min*

Alive

SPJ-85429
Alive Bath Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 22.81 ℓ/min*

SPJ-85463
Alive Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 21.14 ℓ/min*

Allied

SPJ-461
Bath Spout with Diverter & Built-in Flange with Inclined Shape

SPJ-467
Bath Spout Heavy Casted Body with Diverter

*at 3 bar pressure
Bathtub Spouts

Continental

**SPJ-429**
Continental Bath Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 36.98 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-463**
Continental Bath Spout with Diverter
Flow rate: 29.06 LPM

**SPJ-433**
Continental Bath Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange
Flow rate: ℓ/min*

Florentine

**SPJ-5429S**
Florentine Bath Spout with Wall Flange, Stainless Steel
Flow rate: 47 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-5439**
Florentine Bath Spout (20mm) with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47.00 LPM

**SPJ-5447**
Florentine Basin Spout 9 Inch with Wall Flange
Also available
**SPJ-5443**
Florentine Basin Spout 7 Inch with Wall Flange

*at 3 bar pressure
Bathtub Spouts

**SPJ-5463**
Florentine Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 32.29 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-7429**
Queens Bath Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-7439**
Queens Bath Spout (20mm) with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47.00 LPM

**SPJ-7463**
Queens Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange

**Fusion**

**SPJ-29429**
Fusion Bath Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 36.43 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-29463**
Fusion Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 32.2 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Bathtub Spouts

- **SPJ-29439**
  Fusion Bath Spout (20mm) with Wall Flange
  Flow rate: 36.43 LPM

- **SPJ-81429**
  Vignette Prime Bath Spout with Wall Flange
  Flow rate: 22.97 ℓ/min*

- **SPJ-81463**
  Vignette Prime Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange
  Flow rate: 20.83 ℓ/min*

- **SPJ-37429**
  D-Shape Bath Spout with Wall Flange
  Flow rate: 34.84 ℓ/min*

- **SPJ-37463**
  D-Shape Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange
  Flow rate: 29.72 ℓ/min*

- **SPJ-8429**
  Rendezvous Bath Spout with Wall Flange

---

*at 3 bar pressure
Bathtub Spouts

SPJ-8463
Rendezvous Bath Spout with Diverter & Wall Flange
Bath Accessories

Continental

**ACN-1101S**
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel

**ACN-1111SM**
Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel
Also available

**ACN-1111BNM**
Towel Rail 450mm Long

**ACN-1115S**
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel

**ACN-1121N**
Towel Ring Square

**ACN-1121BN**
Towel Ring Round

**ACN-1131N**
Soap Dish Holder
Bath Accessories

ACN-1135N
Soap Dispenser, Glass Bottle

ACN-1137N
Soap Dispenser, Metallic Bottle

ACN-1141N
Tumbler Holder

ACN-1143N
Toilet Brush & Holder

ACN-1151N
Toilet Paper Holder

ACN-1153S
Toilet Paper Holder with Stainless Steel Lid
Bath Accessories

**ACN-1155S**
Spare Toilet Paper Holder, Stainless Steel

**ACN-1161N**
Double Robe Hook

**ACN-1171N**
Glass Shelf 600mm Long

**ACN-1181S**
Towel Shelf 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel

**ACN-1181FS**
Towel Shelf 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel

**ACN-1181FHS**
Towel Shelf 600mm Long without Lower Hanger but with 3 Hooks, Stainless Steel
**Bath Accessories**

**ACN-1191N**
Single Robe Hook

**ACN-1193N**
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain/ Magnifying (3X) Pivotal Mirror

**ACN-1195N**
Swivel Mirror

**ACN-1173**
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)

**ACN-1175N**
Corner Shower Basket

**ACN-1177N**
Shower Basket Small
Bath Accessories

ACN-1179N
Shower Basket Large

AKP-35701PS
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel

AKP-35711PS
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel

AKP-35715PS
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel

AKP-35721P
Towel Ring Square

AKP-35731P
Soap Dish Holder

Kubix Prime
Bath Accessories

AKP-35735P
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle

AKP-35743P
W.C. Brush Holder

AKP-35741P
Tumbler Holder

AKP-35753PS
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap

AKP-35751P
Toilet Roll Holder

AKP-35755PS
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel
Bath Accessories

AKP-35761P
Double Coat Hook

AKP-35771P
Glass Shelf 600mm Long

AKP-35781PS
Towel Shelf 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel
Also available
AKP-35781PFS
Towel Shelf 600mm long without Lower hangers, Stainless Steel

AKP-35791P
Robe Hook

Queen’s

AQN-7711
Towel Rail 600mm Long
Also available
AQN-7711A
Towel Rail 450mm Long
AQN-7711B
Grab Bar 300mm Long

AQN-7721
Towel Ring Round
Bath Accessories

AQN-7733
Soap Dish

AQN-7741
Tumbler Holder

AQN-7751
Toilet Roll Holder

AQN-7753
Toilet Paper Holder with Lid

AQN-7755
Toilet Paper Holder Twin Type

AQN-7761
Double Robe Hook
Bath Accessories

AQN-7771
Glass Shelf 550mm Long

AQN-7791
Single Robe Hook

AHS-1501
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long
Also available
AHS-1503
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long
AHS-1507
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long

AHS-1565
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)

AQN-7781
Towel Shelf 600mm long with Lower Hangers
Also available
AQN-7781A
Towel Shelf 600mm long without Lower Hangers
AQN-7781B
Towel Shelf 450mm long with Lower Hangers

AQN-7778
Hotelier

AHS-1581
Towel Shelf with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel)
Bath Accessories

Rendezvous Crystal Collection

AHS-1581H
Towel Shelf with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel) with hook

ACT-8881
Towel Shelf 600mm Long

ACT-8881B
Towel Shelf 450mm Long

ACT-8871
Glass Shelf 550mm Long

ACT-8811
Towel Rail 600mm Long

ACT-8833
Soap Dish
Bath Accessories

ACT-8851  Toilet Paper Holder

ACT-8821  Towel Ring

ACT-8841  Tumbler Holder

ACT-8861  Double Coat Hook

ACT-8891  Robe Hook
COMBO PACK

ACN-CHR-1121BN
ACN-CHR-1131N
ACN-CHR-1153S
ACN-CHR-1161N
ACN-CHR-1135N
ACN-CHR-1111SM

ACN-CHR-6PCCOP1
Combo Pack of Accessories 6 Pcs (1121BN, 1131N, 1135N, 1153S, 1161N & 1111SM)
Allied

In-wall Bodies | Basin

ALD-233
In-wall Body of Single Lever Built-in Manual Valve for Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*

ALD-233PSO
In-wall Body of Single Lever Built-in Manual Valve for Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Protection Sleeve Old
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*

ALD-235
Left Hand Side Operated In-wall Body of Single Lever Built-in Manual Valve for Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*

ALD-235PSO
Left Hand Side Operated In-wall Body of Single Lever Built-in Manual Valve for Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Protection Sleeve Old
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*

In-wall Bodies | Bath & Shower

ALD-441
In-wall body of Single Built-in Stop Valve with provision for basin spout
Flow rate: 14.44 ℓ/min*

ALD-055
In-wall Body of Single Lever Diverter with 35mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 27.77 ℓ/min*
**ALD-065**
In-wall Body of Single Lever Diverter with 40mm Cartridge
Flow rate: 29.72 ℓ/min*

**ALD-079**
In-wall Body of Single Lever Hi Flow Diverter
Flow rate: 48.94 ℓ/min*

**ALD-783**
Aquamax In-wall Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter
Flow rate: 54.15 LPM

**ALD-783E**
Aquamax In-wall Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with Fixing Lugs & 3-way diverter
Flow rate: 54.15 LPM

**ALD-661**
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Flow rate: 56.00 LPM

**ALD-681**
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter
Flow rate: 42.00 LPM
ALD-577
Health Faucet Kit (Flexible Chrome Hose, Handset & Bracket) with N.R.V
Flow rate: 11.64 ℓ/min*

ALD-577
Health Faucet Kit (Flexible Chrome Hose, Handset & Bracket) with N.R.V
Flow rate: 11.64 ℓ/min*

ALD-683
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter
Flow rate: 52.00 LPM

ALD-661E
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Fixing Lugs
Flow rate: 56.00 LPM

ALD-681E
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Fixing Lugs & 3-way diverter
Flow rate: 52.00 LPM

ALD-683
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Fixing Lugs & 2-way diverter
Flow rate: 42.00 LPM

ALD-681E
Aquamax In-wall Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Fixing Lugs & 2-way diverter
Flow rate: 42.00 LPM

Health Faucet

ALD-573
Health Faucet Kit (Flexible Chrome Hose, Handset & Bracket)
Flow rate: 11.65 ℓ/min*
**ALD-565**
Health Faucet Kit (Easy flex Chrome Hose, Handset & Bracket)
Flow rate: 8.52 ℓ/min*

**ALE-BLK-585**
Health Faucet Kit (Easy flex Chrome Hose, Handset, ABS Body & Bracket)
Flow rate: 18.60 ℓ/min*

**ALE-ESS-583**
Health Faucet Kit (PVC Hose, Handset, ABS Body & Bracket)
Flow rate: 17.16 ℓ/min*

**ALE-ESS-585**
Health Faucet Kit (Easy flex Chrome Hose, Handset, ABS Body & Bracket)
Flow rate: 18.60 ℓ/min*

**ALE-BLK-583**
Health Faucet Kit (PVC Hose, Handset, ABS Body & Bracket)
Flow rate: 17.16 ℓ/min*

**ALE-IVY-585**
Health Faucet Kit (Easy flex Chrome Hose, Handset, ABS Body & Bracket)
Flow rate: 18.60 ℓ/min*

Under Essco Brand (Jaquar Group)
ALE-IVY-583
Health Faucet Kit (PVC Hose, Handset, ABS Body & Bracket)
Flow rate: 17.16 ℓ/min*

ALE-ESS-593
Health Faucet Kit (Flexible Chrome Hose, Handset, ABS Body & Bracket)
Flow rate: 17.16 ℓ/min*

ALE-BLC-593
Health Faucet Kit (Flexible Chrome Hose, Handset, ABS Body & Bracket)
Flow rate: 17.16 ℓ/min*

ALE-IVC-593
Health Faucet Kit (Flexible Chrome Hose, Handset, ABS Body & Bracket)
Flow rate: 17.16 ℓ/min*

ALD-705
Basin Waste with 80mm Height, Unslotted

ALD-705L130
Basin Waste with 130mm Height, Unslotted
**ALD-709**
Basin Waste with 80mm Height, Slotted

**ALD-709L130**
Basin Waste with 130mm Height, Slotted

**ALD-727**
Click Clack Basin Waste, UnSlotted

**ALD-727L130**
Click Clack Basin Waste with 130mm Height, UnSlotted

**ALD-729**
Click Clack Basin Waste, Slotted

**ALD-729L130**
Click Clack Basin Waste with 130mm Height, Slotted
Allied

**Bottle Trap**

**ALD-769L250X190**
Bottle Trap with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes

**ALD-769L300X190**
Bottle Trap with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes

**ALE-ESS-773ML190X125**
Bottle Trap with 190mm & 125mm Long Wall Connection Pipes

**ALD-1043**
Urinal Spreader bowl Top Inlet 15mm with Fixing Stud

**ALD-591R**
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook and Shut off Valve

**Flow rate**: 32.75 ℓ/min*

**Spreaders**

**ALD-1041**
Urinal Spreader Back Inlet 75mm Tail Slab Fixing

**Wall Outlet With Shower Hook & Shut Off Valve**

**ALD-125**
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook and Shut off Valve
Flow rate: 32.75 ℓ/min*
SANITARYWARE
Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installations are well coordinated with Jaquar’s exquisite range of faucets. What’s more, our water closets with single piece, coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

Features

Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:

- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India’s humid weather conditions
- Rends the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits

Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed

- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom

Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes) • Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations • Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch • Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes • Does not deform or peel-off with use • Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality • Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover • This is guaranteed for 5 years • Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

Stringent quality parameters

Load Bearing Test of 400 kg for WC & 100 kg for WB • Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance • Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains • Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability • Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test

After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.

Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and projects. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.

Rimless WC

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.

10 Years Warranty

Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More hygienic and clean.

Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.
BIDSPA
Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that adds intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features

- Remote control operated water closet
- Dual wash function for front and rear
- Warm air dryer after wash
- Adjustable water flow and temperature
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
- Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
- Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
- Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
- Multi-functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
- Smart safety alarm
- Option of washing and flushing without power
**NEW**

**ITS-WHT-89851S300PPPM**

*Fully Automatic Single Piece WC* with PP Seat cover, Remote control, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 450x780x550 mm,
S trap - 300 mm

---

**NEW**

**ITS-WHT-89851S300PP**

*Bidspa Single Piece-WC* with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x725x735 mm,
S Trap-300 mm

---

**NEW**

**ITS-WHT-89953PP**

*Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC* with Electronic Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 400x580x370 mm
ARC
Arc

ACS-WHT-87901
Table Top Basin,
Size : 575x430x175 mm

ACS-WHT-87801
Wall Hung Basin
with Fixing Accessories Set,
Size : 650x475x345 mm

ACS-WHT-87953BIUF
Rimless, Wall Hung WC
with UF soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories set,
Size : 380x520x365 mm
Ornamix

NEW

ONS-WHT-10801
Wall Hung Integrated Basin, with Fixing Accessories
Size: 490x450x375 mm

NEW

ONS-WHT-10901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 425x425x145 mm

NEW

ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size: 370x490x365 mm

NEW

ONS-WHT-10753S250UFSM
Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380x860x850 mm, S Trap - 250 mm
ONS-WHT-10201
Cistern with Cistern Fittings for 10753S250UFSM
**ONS-WHT-10853S300UFSM**
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern Fittings,
Size : 380x725x690 mm,
S Trap - 300 mm

**ONS-WHT-10753P180UFSM**
Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft closing slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size : 385x645x815 mm,
P Trap - 180 mm

**ONS-WHT-10203**
Cistern with Cistern Fittings for 10753P180UFSM

**ONS-WHT-10153**
Wall Hung Bidet,
Size : 360x490x320 mm
ALIVE
ALS-WHT-85601
Counter Top Basin, Size: 700x460x200 mm
Lyric

**LYS-WHT-38901N**
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Triangular,
Size: 600x410x100 mm

**LYS-WHT-38931**
Table Top Basin,
Size: 630x400x110 mm

**LYS-WHT-38801**
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 590x490x185 mm
LYS-WHT-38301
Full Pedestal For 38801

**LYS-WHT-38801**
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 590x490x185 mm
LYS-WHT-38305
Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories for 38801
Lyric

NEW

**LYS-WHT-38951UFSM**
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 360x500x380 mm

NEW

**LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSM**
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 365x655x765 mm, S Trap-300mm

NEW

**LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSM**
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 365x655x760 mm, S Trap-220mm

NEW

**LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM**
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 365x655x765 mm, P Trap-180mm
Lyric

NEW

Floor mounted coupled WC
LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSM
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories
Set, Size : 380x660x765 mm,
S Trap-250mm
LYS-WHT-38201
Cistern with cistern fittings
for 38751P180UFSM & 38751S250UFSM

NEW

Floor mounted coupled WC
LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSM
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories
Set, Size : 380x660x765 mm,
P trap-180mm
LYS-WHT-38201
Cistern with cistern fittings
for 38751P180UFSM & 38751S250UFSM
ARIA
ARS-WHT-39901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420x420x135 mm

ARS-WHT-39601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 635x415x190 mm

ARS-WHT-39803
Wall Hung Integrated Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 500x440x385 mm

ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 560x470x190 mm

ARS-WHT-39301
Full Pedestal for
ARS-WHT-39801
ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 560x470x190 mm

ARS-WHT-39305
Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories for ARS-WHT-39801

ARS-WHT-39951UFSM
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x575x360 mm

ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 345x490x330 mm

NEW

ARS-WHT-39751S240UFSM
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 375x650x800 mm,
S trap-240mm

ARS-WHT-39201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 39751P180UFSM & 39751S240UFSM
Floor mounted coupled WC
ARS-WHT-39751P180UFSM
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size : 375x650x800 mm,
P trap-180mm
ARS-WHT-39201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 39751P180UFSM & 39751S250UFSM

Floor mounted coupled WC
ARS-WHT-39751S250UFSM
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size : 375x650x800 mm,
S trap-250mm
ARS-WHT-39201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 39751P180UFSM & 39751S250UFSM

ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC, with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size : 360x605x410mm,
P-trap:180mm

ARS-WHT-39153
Wall Hung-Bidet,
Size : 360x370x345 mm
D’ARC
D’Arc

DRS-WHT-37601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 610x415x160 mm

DRS-WHT-37953UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x545x370 mm
FNS-WHT-40931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x420x200 mm

FNS-WHT-40701
Under Counter Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 595x400x195 mm,
Shape: Rectangular

FNS-WHT-40801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 610x480x195 mm
FNS-WHT-40301
Full pedestal for FNS-WHT-40801

FNS-WHT-40801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 610x480x195 mm
FNS-WHT-40305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories for FNS-WHT-40801
FNS-WHT-40951UF
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x540x405 mm

Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751S220UFSM
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set and Accessories Set,
Size: 365x630x750 mm, S Trap-220mm
FNS-WHT-40201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 40751P180UFSM & 40751S220UFSM

Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSM
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set and Accessories Set,
Size: 365x630x750 mm, P Trap-180mm
FNS-WHT-40201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 40751P180UFSM & 40751S220UFSM
FUSION
Fusion

FSS-WHT-29901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 470x470x110 mm

FSS-WHT-29601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 545x545x180 mm

FSS-WHT-29951PP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 415x585x410 mm

FSS-WHT-29853S300UFM
Rimless Single Piece-WC with UF slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings,
Size: 380x665x770 mm,
S Trap - 300 mm
SOLO
Solo

**SLS-WHT-6901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 485x370x150 mm

**SLS-WHT-6601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 600x400x185mm

Full pedestal basin  
**SLS-WHT-6801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 575x465x195 mm  
**SLS-WHT-6301**  
Full pedestal for SLS-WHT-6801

Half pedestal basin  
**SLS-WHT-6801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 575x465x195 mm  
**SLS-WHT-6305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories for SLS-WHT-6801
SLS-WHT-6953BIPPSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x520x405 mm
Also available
SLS-WHT-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x520x405 mm

SLS-WHT-6951JUFSM
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 365x515x390 mm
SLS-WHT-6951JPPSM
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 365x515x390 mm

SLS-WHT-6851S110PP
Single piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x640x685mm, S trap-110mm

SLS-WHT-6851P180PP
Single piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x640x685 mm, P trap-180mm
Solo

SLS-WHT-6851S220PP
Single piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x640x680 mm, S trap-220 mm

SLS-WHT-6851S300PP
Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm

SLS-WHT-6851S300UF
Single Piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm

Floor mounted coupled WC
SLS-WHT-6751S220PP
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x770 mm, S trap-220 mm
SLS-WHT-6201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 6751S220PP & 6751P180PP
Solo

Floor mounted coupled WC
SLS-WHT-6751S240PP
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 375x650x770mm,
S trap-240mm
SLS-WHT-6201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 6751S220PP & 6751P180PP

Floor mounted coupled WC
SLS-WHT-6751P180PP
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 375x650x770mm,
P trap-180mm
SLS-WHT-6201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 6751S220PP & 6751P180PP

SLS-WHT-6153
Wall Hung Bidet, with Fixing Accessories
Size: 360x515x360 mm
FLORENTINE
Florentine

FLS-WHT-5931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 515x365x120 mm

FLS-WHT-5935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x420x120 mm

FLS-WHT-5601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 565x415x190 mm

FLS-WHT-5701
Under counter Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 555x425x195 mm,
Shape: Oval
Florentine

FLS-WHT-5801
Wall Hung Basin
with Fixing Accessories.
Size: 565x440x210 mm

FLS-WHT-5301
Full pedestal for FLS-WHT-5801

NEW

FLS-WHT-5953PPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with
PP soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x545x380 mm

FLS-WHT-5953UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with
UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x545x380 mm
KUBIX
Kubix

KUS-WHT-35935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 565x420x140 mm

KUS-WHT-35901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 595x440x185 mm

KUS-WHT-35601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 505x435x175 mm

NEW

KUS-WHT-35953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 360x490x330 mm
KUS-WHT-35851S300UF
Single Piece WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 370x690x795 mm, S trap-300mm

KUS-WHT-35153
Wall Hung Bidet, with Fixing Accessories
Size: 350x490x300 mm
OPAL
Opal

OPS-WHT-15901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 480x480x135 mm

OPS-WHT-15801
Half pedestal basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 575x475x195 mm

OPS-WHT-15305
Half pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for
OPS-WHT-15801

OPS-WHT-15951UF
Wall Hung WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 355x585x410 mm

OPS-WHT-15853S300UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with
UF soft close seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories, Accessories
Set, and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x675x750 mm,
S Trap-300 mm
Opal

OPS-WHT-15851S285PP
Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Side Flush Cistern fittings,
Size: 380x665x800 mm,
S Trap-285 mm

OPS-WHT-15851S300UF
Single Piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Single Flush, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Cistern fittings,
Size: 380x665x800 mm,
S Trap-300 mm

Floor mounted coupled WC
OPS-WHT-15751S250UF
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x645x810 mm,
S Trap-250mm
OPS-WHT-15201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 15751S250UF & 15751P180UF

Floor mounted coupled WC
OPS-WHT-15751P180UF
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x645x810 mm,
P Trap-180mm
OPS-WHT-15201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 15751S250UF & 15751P180UF
Opal

**OPS-WHT-15753P180UFSM**
Rimless Bowl for coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 390x620x770mm, P Trap - 180mm

**OPS-WHT-15207**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 15753P180UFSM

**OPS-WHT-15751S220UF**
Bowl for coupled WC with UF soft close seat cover, Single Flush, Hinges, Fixing accessories set, Accessories Set, Size: 400x660x820 mm, S-Trap- 220 mm

**OPS-WHT-15205**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 15751S220UF

**OPS-WHT-15955P180UFSM**
Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 370x560x430 mm, P - trap-180mm
Vignette

**VGS-WHT-81931N**
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x385x195 mm

**VGS-WHT-81803**
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 720x460x190 mm

**VGS-WHT-81307**
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
Set for 81803

**VGS-WHT-81953UF**
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF
soft close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 400x380x370 mm

**VGS-WHT-81853S300UF**
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF
soft close seat Cover, Hinges,Fixing Accessories,
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 390x710x720 mm
S Trap -300 mm,
Vignette

**VGS-WHT-81853P180UF**
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 390x710x720mm,
P Trap -180 mm

**VGS-WHT-81851S300UF**
Single piece- WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set, Cistern fitting,
Size: 380x710x740mm,
S Trap- 300mm

**VGS-WHT-81751P180UFSM**
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 410x720x800mm, P trap-180mm

**VGS-WHT-81201**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 81751P180UFSM & 81751S250UFSM

**VGS-WHT-81751S250UFSM**
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 410x720x800mm, S trap-250mm

**VGS-WHT-81201**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 81751P180UFSM & 81751S250UFSM
Vignette

VGS-WHT-81151
Floor mounted bidet,
Size: 380x605x385 mm

VGS-WHT-81153
Wall Hung Bidet,
Size: 400x580x335 mm
CONTINENTAL
Continental

CNS-WHT-903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 425 x 340 x 175mm

CNS-WHT-905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 410 x 410 x 155mm

CNS-WHT-701
Under Counter Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 480 x 365 x 205mm,
Shape: Rectangular

CNS-WHT-705
Under Counter Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 595x420x200mm,
Shape: Oval
Continental

Full pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 550 x 400 x 195mm
CNS-WHT-301
Full Pedestal for CNS-WHT-801

CNS-WHT-811
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 560 x 430 x 195mm
CNS-WHT-303
Full Pedestal for CNS-WHT-811

CNS-WHT-959SPP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x35x405 mm
Continental

CNS-WHT-961SPP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365x335x360 mm

CNS-WHT-963SPP
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x310x360 mm

CNS-WHT-755S220SPP
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 360 x 680 x 765 mm,
P Trap - 220mm
CNS-WHT-207
Cistern with cistern fittings for CNS-WHT-755S220SPP

CNS-WHT-755S220SPP
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seatcover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 360 x 680 x 765mm,
S trap - 220mm
CNS-WHT-207
Cistern with cistern fittings for 755S220SPP
Continental

CNS-WHT-851S300SPP
Single Piece WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern fittings, Size: 370x690x680 mm, S-Trap-300mm

CNS-WHT-851P180SPP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set, and Cistern fittings, Size: 380x700x670mm, P-Trap-180mm

CNS-WHT-551SSPP
EWC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 350x475x390 mm, S-Trap

CNS-WHT-751S300SPP
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories and Fixing Accessories, Size: 410x665x810 mm, S-Trap-300mm

CNS-WHT-201
Cistern with cistern fittings for CNS-WHT-751S300SPP
CNS-WHT-757S300SPP
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size : 410x695x785 mm, S trap - 300mm

CNS-WHT-209
Cistern with cistern fittings for 757S300SPP

CNS-WHT-209S
Side Rushing Handle Cistern with cistern fittings for 757S300SPP
JAQUAR DESIGNER RANGE (JDR)
JDS-WHT-25901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 630x425x160 mm

JDS-WHT-25903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 480x470x190 mm

JDS-WHT-25905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 455x455x170 mm

JDS-WHT-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape: Rectangular,
Size: 525x415x140 mm
JDR
Jaquar Designer Range

**JDS-WHT-25909**
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape: Rectangular,
Size: 485x395x150 mm

**JDS-WHT-25911**
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape: Square,
Size: 410x410x150 mm

**JDS-WHT-25935**
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x460x170 mm

**NEW**

**JDS-WHT-25937**
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape: Oval,
Size: 500x380x120 mm
JDR
Jaquar Designer Range

NEW

JDS-WHT-25939
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape: Round
Size: 450x450x110 mm

JDS-WHT-25501
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 520x435x175 mm

JDS-WHT-25503
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 490x445x175 mm

NEW

JDS-WHT-25801
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x265x110 mm
JDS-WHT-25841
Wall Hung Corner Basin
with Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 310x450x170 mm
URINALS
**Urinals**

**URS-WHT-13253O**
Urinal with Fixing Accessories Set
Size: 370x315x620 mm

**URS-WHT-13255**
Urinal without sensor with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 480x300x740 mm

*Note: Use code SNR-51097 for the sensor flush suitable for URS-WHT-13255*

**URS-WHT-13259**
Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 475x315x715 mm

**URS-WHT-13261**
Urinal, Size: 355x340x635 mm
Urinals

**URS-WHT-13263**
Urinal with fixing Accessories,
Size: 340x320x650 mm

**URS-WHT-13261H**
Urinal with spreader hole, fixing Accessories,
Size: 355x340x535 mm

*Note: Dimensions in LxWxH format.*
i-FLUSH
Colour Finishes

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code FLV-CHR-1075NK, ‘CHR’ connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be FLV-GDS-1075NK.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
i-Flush

Installed directly in the pipeline, the i Flush concealed flushing mechanism has multiple aesthetic and design advantages. It also provides a more appropriate mechanism of flushing, using the available water pressure to create better siphoning at the trap and superior clearing of waste.

i-Flush advantages

- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-Flush 32 mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush - Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance
FLV-1075N
In-wall i-flushing system, 20 mm with dual flush push button actuation & control stop valve

FLV-1075NKR
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with Dual Flush Push Button Actuation & control stop valve (Suitable for Item FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)

FLV-1075FP
i-Flush 20mm In-wall Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

FLV-1075FS
i-Flush 20mm In-wall Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

FLV-1073
In-wall i-flushing system, 32 mm with dual flush push button actuation & control stop valve

FLV-1073FP
i-Flush 32mm In-wall Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
i-Flush

FLV-1073FS
i-Flush 32mm In-wall Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
FLUSH VALVES
Flush Valves

**FLV-1015**
Flush Valve Regular, 32mm Size

**FLV-1051**
In-wall Flush Valve, 32mm Size with 200 mm Long Operating Lever

**FLV-1029**
Flush Valve Dual Flow, 32mm Size

**FLV-1095N**
Metropole Regular In-wall Flush Valve, 32mm Size for Western Commode with Round Flange

**FLV-1095NSQ**
Metropole Regular In-wall Flush Valve, 32mm Size for Western Commode with Square Flange

**FLV-1085N**
Metropole Dual Flow In-wall Flush Valve, 32mm Size for Western Commode with Round Flange
Flush Valves

FLV-1085NSQ
Metropole Dual Flow In-wall Flush Valve, 32mm Size for Western Commode with Square Flange

FLV-1085DFP
Metropole Dual Flow In-wall Flush Valve, 32mm Size for Western Commode with Rectangular Dual Flush Plate

FLV-1093N
Metropole Regular In-wall Flush Valve, 40mm Size for Western Commode with Round Flange

FLV-1093NSQ
Metropole Regular In-wall Flush Valve, 40mm Size for Western Commode with Square Flange

FLV-1089N
Metropole Dual Flow In-wall Flush Valve, 40mm Size for Western Commode with Round Flange

FLV-1089NSQ
Metropole Dual Flow In-wall Flush Valve, 40mm Size for Western Commode with Square Flange
Flush Valves

FLV-1089DFP
Metropole Dual Flow In-wall Flush Valve, 40mm Size for Western Commode with Rectangular Dual Flush Plate
FLUSHING SYSTEMS
In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality Flush Plates. Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

**Advantages**

- **Saves Water:** Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 Ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 Ltrs)
- **Less Noise:** Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage
- **Perfect Pan Cleaning:** Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure
- **No Damage from Condensation:** Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation
- **Easy to install and maintain:** Jaquar’s floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

**Features**

- **Easy Installation:** Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required
- **Load Bearing Capacity:** Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg
- **Wide Compatibility of WC:** Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights
- **Perfect Easy Alignment:** Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time
- **Adjustable Height:** Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required
**Cisterns**

**External**

**WHC-WHT-184NL**
Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)

**WHC-WHT-184ANL**
Wall Hung Cistern (Top Cover with Ledge) with 39mm Drainage L-bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)

**WHC-WHT-184NBTL**
Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)
Cisterns

Concealed

JCS-WHT-2400WP
Single Piece Slim In-wall Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

JCS-WHT-2400WS
Single Piece Slim In-wall Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

JCS-WHT-2400FS
Single Piece Slim In-wall Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

JCS-WHT-2400FP
Single Piece Slim In-wall Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Flush Plates

JCP-CHR-152415
Control Plate Opal

JCP-CHR-392415
Control Plate Aria

JCP-CHR-352415
Control Plate Kubix

JCP-CHR-292415
Control Plate Fusion

JCP-CHR-372415
Control Plate D’arc

JCP-CHR-102415
Control Plate Ornamix Prime
Flush Plates

**JCP-CHR-812415**
Control Plate Vignette Prime

**JCP-CHR-852415**
Control Plate Alive
SHOWERS
Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of up to 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.

Features

**Advanced Rubit Technology**
A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.

**Click Position System**
All Jaquar multi-functional showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.

**Thermo Insulation**
Jaquar’s insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.

**Jaquar Booster Technology**
Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

Shapes Available

- Square
- Round
- Oval
- Rectangular
Sizes

Hand Shower
75 mm dia, 80 mm dia
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia

Overhead Shower (Square)
150 x 150 mm,
200 x 200 mm,
240 x 240 mm,
300 x 300 mm,
450 x 450 mm
Registered design no.276017

Overhead Shower (Round)
80 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia
300 mm dia
Registered design no.276016

Overhead Shower (Oval)
340 x 220 mm
Registered design no.276015

Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)
200 x 300 mm,
450 x 450 mm
Registered design no.276014

Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)
552 X 205 X 25 mm
190 X 205 mm

Square
Round
Oval
Rectangular
UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

• PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY

• REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT
Maze Prime

OHS-1679
Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 x 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromotherapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
Flow rate: 47 l/min*
Registered design no.276017

OHS-1673
Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm dia AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromotherapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
Flow rate: 47 l/min*
Registered design no.276016

OHS-88587
Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 x 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromotherapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
Flow rate: 47 l/min*
Registered design no.276014

*at 3 bar pressure
Showers | Air Showers

Overhead Showers

OHS-1709
Single Function 105mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower with Air Effect
Flow rate: 12.12 ℓ/min*

OHS-1719
Multifunction 105mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower with Normal & Massage Spray with Air Effect
Flow rate: 11.89 ℓ/min*

OHS-1757
Single Function 140mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower with Air Effect
Flow rate: 12.16 ℓ/min*

OHS-1769
Multifunction 140mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower with Normal & Massage Spray with Air Effect
Flow rate: 12.9 ℓ/min*

Hand Showers

OHS-1755
Single Function 180mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower with Air Effect
Flow rate: 13.63 ℓ/min*

HSH-1717
Single Function 105mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower with Air Effect
Flow rate: 12.73 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Showers | Air Showers

Hand Showers

**HSH-1727**
Single Function 140mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower with Air Effect
Flow rate: 13.16 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1721**
Multifunction 105mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower with Air Effect
Flow rate: 11.44 ℓ/min*

**HSH -1729**
Multifunction 140mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower with Air Effect
Flow rate: 13.1 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1715**
Single Function 105mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower with Air Effect
Flow rate: 9.92 ℓ/min*

**HSH-WHM-1715**
Single Function 105mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower with Air Effect (with Face Plate White Matt)
Flow rate: 9.92 ℓ/min*

**HSH-BLM-1715**
Single Function 105mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower with Air Effect (with Face Plate Black Matt)
Flow rate: 9.92 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers

**OHS-1843**
Victorian Showerhead Round 200mm dia, brass
Flow rate: 23.27 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1989**
Single Function 100mm dia Round Shape
Overhead Shower
Flow rate: 17.26 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1789**
Single Function 120mm dia Round Shape
Overhead Shower
Flow rate: 24.76 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1759**
Single Function 180mm dia Round Shape
Overhead Shower
Flow rate: 25.89 ℓ/min*

**OHS-497N**
Single Function 190mm dia Round Shape
Overhead Shower
Flow rate: 35.59 ℓ/min*

**OHS-35495**
Single Function 150X150mm dia Square Shape
Overhead Shower
Flow rate: 24.78 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Overhead Showers

**OHS-35497**
Single Function 200x200mm Square Shape Overhead Shower
Flow rate: 24.15 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1801**
Single Function 150mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower with Self Cleaning Function, brass Body with Gray Face Plate
Flow rate: 24.29 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1649**
Waterfall Overhead Shower 552X205X25mm, Dual Function (Maze Rain & Cascade), Stainless Steel
Flow rate: 26.16 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1763**
LED Single Function 180mm dia Circular Shape Overhead Shower
Flow rate: 12.29 ℓ/min*

**OHS-WHM-1763**
LED Single Function 180mm dia Circular Shape Overhead Shower (with Face Plate White Matt)
Flow rate: 12.29 ℓ/min*

**OHS-BLM-1763**
LED Single Function 180mm dia Circular Shape Overhead Shower (with Face Plate Black Matt)
Flow rate: 12.29 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Overhead Showers

**OHS-1765**
Single Function 250mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower
Flow rate: 11.33 ℓ/min*

**OHS-BLM-1765**
Single Function 250mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower (with Face Plate Black Matt)
Flow rate: 11.33 ℓ/min*

**OHS-WHM-1765**
Single Function 250mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower (with Face Plate White Matt)
Flow rate: 11.33 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1633**
Single Function 300mm dia Round Shape Maze Overhead Shower, Stainless Steel
Flow rate: 42 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276016

**Also available**

**OHS-1603** : ø150mm
Flow rate: 47 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1613** : ø200mm
Flow rate: 45.67 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1623** : ø240mm
Flow rate: 42.64 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276016

*at 3 bar pressure
**Showers | Rain Showers**

**OHS-1639**
Single Function 300x300mm Square Shape Maze Overhead Shower, Stainless Steel
Flow rate: 42.9 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276017

**Also available**

**OHS-1605**: 150x150mm
Flow rate: 43.8 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276017

**OHS-1619**: 200x200mm
Flow rate: 42.16 ℓ/min*
**OHS-1629**: 240x240mm
Flow rate: 37.91 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1637**
Single Function 190x295mm Rectangular Shape Maze Overhead Shower, Stainless Steel
Flow rate: 45.18 ℓ/min*

**OHS-85859M**
Single Function 200x300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Alive Maze Overhead Shower, Stainless Steel
Flow rate: 40.96 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276014

**OHS-1635**
Single Function 340x220mm Oval Shape Maze Overhead Shower, Stainless Steel
Flow rate: 42.93 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276015

**EOS-ESS-1985**
Single Function 80mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower
Flow rate: 20.07 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**Showers | Rain Showers**

**HSH-85537**  
Single Function 68X100mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Alive Maze Hand Shower (with Stainless Steel Face Plate & ABS Body)  
Flow rate: 22.88 ℓ/min*  
Registered design no. 283938

**HSH-1653**  
Single Function 95mm dia Round Shape Maze Hand Shower (with Stainless Steel Face Plate & ABS Body)  
Flow rate: 22.75 ℓ/min*  
Registered design no. 283936

**HSH-1655**  
Single Function 95X95mm Square Shape Maze Hand Shower (with Stainless Steel Face Plate & ABS Body)  
Flow rate: 23.34 ℓ/min*  
Registered design no. 283939

**HSH-1657**  
Single Function 65X95mm Rectangular Shape Maze Hand Shower (with Stainless Steel Face Plate & ABS Body)  
Flow rate: 22.52 ℓ/min*  
Registered design no. 283937

*at 3 bar pressure
Hydrolite Showers

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power**: Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED**: The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
  - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
  - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
  - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain**: Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature’s downpour.

**OHS-1743**
LED Single Function 250X250mm Square Shape
Overhead Shower
Flow rate: 15.51 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1741**
LED Single Function 234mm dia Round Shape
Overhead Shower
Flow rate: 14.93 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Showers | Multi-Function Showers

Overhead Showers

**OHS-1999**
Multifunction 100mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower with Normal, Soft & Massage Spray
Flow rate: 14.59 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1787**
Multifunction 100mm dia Cylindrical Shape Overhead Shower with Normal, Massage & Mist Spray
Flow rate: 16.35 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1799**
Multifunction 120mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower with Normal, Soft & Massage Spray
Flow rate: 15.64 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1779**
Multifunction 120mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower with Normal, Soft, Massage & Cascade Spray
Flow rate: 16.64 ℓ/min*

---

Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers

**EOS-ESS-1995**
Multifunction 80mm dia Round Shape Overhead Shower with Normal & Massage Spray
Flow rate: 11.71 ℓ/min*

**HSH-5537N**
Single Function 24mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower
Flow rate: 21.74 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers

**HSH-35537**
Single Function 27X27mm Square Shape Hand Shower
Flow rate: 33.63 ℓ/min*

**HSH-9537N**
Single Function 78mm dia Round Shape Victorian Hand Shower
Flow rate: 22.29 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1781**
Single Function 180mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower
Flow rate: 24.52 ℓ/min*

**HSH-49537**
Single Function 25X38mm Oval Shape Hand Shower
Flow rate: 25.65 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1937**
Single Function 100mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower
Flow rate: 22 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1737**
Single Function 95mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower
Flow rate: 19.89 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Showers | Multi-Function Hand Showers

Under Esco Brand (Jaquar Group)

**EHS-ESS-1929**
Single Function 80mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower
Flow rate: 23.61 ℓ/min*

**HSH-5541**
Multifunction 32mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower with Normal & Massage Spray
Flow rate: 18.82 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1797**
Multifunction 75mm dia Cylindrical Shape Hand Shower with Normal, Massage & Mist Spray
Flow rate: 13 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1739**
Multifunction 95mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower with Normal, Soft & Massage Spray
Flow rate: 15.74 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1939**
Multifunction 100mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower with Normal, Soft & Massage Spray
Flow rate: 16.51 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1731**
Multifunction 120mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower with Normal, Soft, Massage & Cascade Spray
Flow rate: 14.81 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Showers | Body Showers

**EHS-ESS-1931**
Multifunction 80mm dia Round Shape Hand Shower with Normal & Massage Spray
Flow rate: 14.78 l/min*

**BSH-1771**
Tilting Rectangular Bodytile 130 X 120mm, in wall installation
Flow rate: 9 l/min*

**BSH-1771**
Tilting Round Bodytile 120mm dia., in wall installation
Flow rate: 8.82 l/min*

**BSH-1751**
Tilting Square Bodytile 100X100mm, Wall mounted
Flow rate: 13.19 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
SHOWERS | ACCESSORIES
Exposed Shower Pipes

SHA-1215F
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm In-wall Water Inlet Connection for Connection To In-wall Shower Mixer (without Showers)

SHA-1215FSHK1
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Control, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm In-wall Water Inlet for Connection to an In-wall Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (1619, 1657 & 549D8)

SHA-1215R*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Round Shape \( \phi 24mm \), Size 975x370mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm In-wall Water Inlet Connection for Connection To In-wall Shower Mixer (without Showers)

SHA-1215RSHK1
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Control, Round Shape 24mm, Size 975x370mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm In-wall Water Inlet for Connection to a In-wall Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (1613, 1653 & 549D8)

* For optimum working req. 3 bar pressure
Showers | Accessories

SHA-1217F
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Hose for Connection To Exposed Shower Mixer (without Showers)

SHA-1217FSHK
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Hose for Connection To an Exposed Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (497N, 5537N & 549D8)

SHA-1217R
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube for Connection To Exposed Shower Mixer (without Showers)

SHA-1217RSRK1
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible tube for Connection To an Exposed Shower Mixer with Shower Kit (1969, 5537N & 549D8)
Showers | Accessories

Exposed Shower Pipes

**SHA-1211N**
Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)

**SHA-1211NH**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Exposed Shower Pipes

**SHA-1213**
Exposed Shower Pipe for Bath & Shower Mixer Round Shape ϕ25mm, Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower

**SHA-1183**
Slide Rail 700X30X10mm
Showers | Accessories

Sliding Rails

**SHA-1187N**
Slide Rail φ19mm & 600mm with Soap Dish

**SHA-1189N**
Slide Rail φ24mm & 600mm with Soap Dish

**SHA-1197N**
Slide Rail φ19mm & 600mm

**SHA-1199N**
Slide Rail φ24mm & 600mm
Showers | Accessories

**Sliding Rails**

**SHA-1110**
Slide Rail (φ24mm & 600mm) with Single function Hand Shower (HSH-1937) with 8mm dia 1.5M Long Flexible Hose and soap dish

**SHA-1110E**
Slide Rail (φ19mm & 600mm) with Single function Hand Shower (EHS-551) with 1.5M Plastic Coated Shower Hose and soap dish

**SHA-1110EF**
Slide Rail (φ19mm & 600mm) with Single function Hand Shower (HSH-1937) with 1.5M Plastic Coated Shower Hose and soap dish

**SHA-1110FHS**
Slide Rail (φ19mm & 600mm) with Single function Hand Shower (HSH-5537N) with 8mm dia 1.5M Long Flexible Hose and soap dish
Showers | Accessories

SHA-1150
Slide Rail (ø24mm & 600mm) with Multifunction Hand Shower (HSH-1939) with 8mm dia 1.5M Long Flexible Hose and soap dish

SHA-1150EF
Slide Rail (ø19mm & 600mm) with Multifunction Hand Shower (HSH-1939) with 1.5M Long Flexible Hose and soap dish
Showers | Accessories

Wall Mounted Shower Arms

**SHA-477**  
Casted Light Body Round Shape Shower Arm, 190mm Long

**SHA-483**  
Casted Flat Shape Shower Arm, 190mm Long

**SHA-477**  
Casted Heavy Body Round Shape Shower Arm, 120mm Long

**SHA-487**  
Casted Heavy Body Round Shape Shower Arm, 120mm Long

**SHA-49483**  
Round Straight Shower Arm without Bend, φ20mm & 450mm Long

**SHA-479L300S**  
Round Shower Arm, φ20mm & 300mm Long with Stainless Steel
**SHA-479L450**  
Round Shower Arm, φ20mm & 450mm Long
**SHA-479L600**  
Round Shower Arm, φ20mm & 600mm Long

**SHA-455L400**  
Square Shower Arm, 400X25X25mm  
Also available  
**SHA-455L600**  
Square Shower Arm, 600X25X25mm
Showers | Accessories

Wall Mounted Shower Arms

SHA-485
Victorian Shower Arm, φ20mm & 480mm Long

SHA-475L75
Round Ceiling Shower Arm, φ20mm & 75mm Long
Also available
SHA-475L100
Round Ceiling Shower Arm, φ20mm & 100mm Long
SHA-475L280
Round Ceiling Shower Arm, φ20mm & 280mm Long
SHA-475L450
Round Ceiling Shower Arm, φ20mm & 450mm Long

SHA-457L200
Square Ceiling Shower Arm, 200x25x25mm

SHA-1195S
Square Wall Outlet

SHA-1195R
Round Wall Outlet

Shower Tubes

SHA-549D8
Chrome Plated Metal Hose, 8mm dia. & 1.5M
Also available
SHA-549D12
Chrome Plated Metal Hose, 12mm dia. & 1.5M
Showers | Accessories

Shower Tubes

SHA-571
Plastic Coated Shower Hose, 1.5M

SHA-547D8
Spirochrome flex Hose, 8mm dia & 1.5M

Wall Bracket

SHA-555
Wall Bracket

Wall Outlet with Shower Hook

SHA-566R
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook

SHA-566S
Square Wall Outlet with Shower Hook
FLOOR MOUNTED
Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer

Fresh. Dynamic. Striking. The distinctiveness of our Floor Mounted Faucets makes the perfect choice for modern freestanding bathtubs. They add eye-catching detail to a freestanding bathtub. Floor Mounted faucets are the choice for today’s modern bathroom. Once the tub of choice for traditional style bathrooms, the floor mounted faucets has seen a rise in recent years as the bathroom continues to evolve into a lifestyle space.

Our Floor Mounted Faucets lets you choose the exact location of your bath, giving you the freedom to plan your bathroom without compromise. The wide-angle lever provides the perfect comfort and flawless smooth operations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Name</th>
<th>Chrome</th>
<th>Antique Bronze</th>
<th>Antique Copper</th>
<th>Black Chrome</th>
<th>Black Matt Finish</th>
<th>Gold Dust</th>
<th>Full Gold</th>
<th>Graphite</th>
<th>Stainless Steel Finish</th>
<th>White Matt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kubix Prime</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opal Prime</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ormanix Prime</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vignette Prime</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alive</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’Arc</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyric</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonte</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusion</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solo</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiorentine</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Floor Mounted

ALD-121
Basic Set for Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer

LYR-38121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

ARI-39121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

DRC-37121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

ALI-85121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

KUP-35121KPM
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Floor Mounted

**FLR-5121K**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

**SOL-6121K**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

**FUS-29121K**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

**FON-40121K**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

**VGP-81121K**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

**OPP-15121KPM**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Floor Mounted

**ORP-10121KPM**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
SHOWER ENCLOSURES
Shower Enclosures have become an integral part of modern bathrooms. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet and dry areas they provide elegance and style to the bathroom by taking the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosures keep bathrooms dry, hygienic and safe. By restricting the water inside the wet area only, shower enclosures keep the rest of the bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower enclosures reduces the risks of slipping and falling, making the bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure also helps save space. Modern bathrooms have 3 specific areas in them: the basin area, the water closet area and the shower area. A standard size corner shower area of, say, 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m can comfortably serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With all these functional benefits, shower enclosures have become the need of every bathroom today.

Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, the slope of the floor, the height of the overhead shower or shower arm, and the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to installation: Jaquar offers a complete solution starting from the selection of the right model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance and ensure perfect installation of the enclosure by Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar's standard enclosures are flexible enough to be adjustable in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures save time. Just choose it and install it.

4| A wide range of designs: It comes in a wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| A complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar shower enclosures are manufactured in our own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like glass, hardware, plastic components etc. come as a complete product from the house of Jaquar.

6| Ezee Kleen tempered glass: This feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosure. Since the glasses of Jaquar shower enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment. They repel water, oil and soap, and helps keep the glass clean with 90% less effort than others. It also inhibits bacterial growth and prevents buildup of limescale and water spots.

7| Global standards: Jaquar shower enclosures meet the stringent quality parameters of both European and Indian standards, ensuring consistency and enhancing the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Jaquar Shower Enclosures come with the a 5-year warranty (except on the glass) along with nationwide service back up. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.
Features:

1| Glass:
Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.
Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:
• 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
• Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising the risks of injury
• Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher
Tempering is done at Jaquar’s own fully automatic state-of-the-art tempering unit:
• Tempering is for shower enclosure glasses only
• 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the highest safety standards since it is used in the bathroom
Quality checks:
• Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
• Zebra test: to ensure there’s no waviness
• Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at the point of impact
• Visual defects: to check for bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
• Free fall test: to check the overall strength of the glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface
Standards:
• These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
• Ensures consistency
• Enhances life of the product
Conforms to both European and Indian standards:
i. Reference: India
• IS 2553 (part 1: 1990)
• IS 14900: 2000
• IS 2835: 1987
ii. Reference: Europe
• En 14450: 2000
• Adheres to European toughening norms

2| Hardware:
Frameless Range:
Hinges
Minimalist and sleek design to make the entire enclosure aesthetically appealing
• Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
• Automatic closing upto 30°
• Tested for 5 lakhs cycles
• Rust proof screws
• Screw caps
• Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches, etc.
• Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
• Gaskets made of food-grade plastic
Glass Connectors:
• Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
• Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
Stabilisers:
• SS 304 grade
• Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
• 19 mm dia
Towel Bars:
• Longest towel rod (405 mm x 205 mm) to hang 2 towels
• Brass with nickel and chrome finish
• 9 mm dia
• No visible screws
Plastic Parts:

**Semi-Framed and Frameless range:**

i. Made of food grade plastic

ii. Finish:
   - Sleek to match with the hardware
   - Transparent look to complement glass
   - Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure

iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life

iv. 5-year warranty for complete peace of mind

v. Replacement even if it turns yellowish

vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:
   - Aluminium profiles with powder coating
   - Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
   - Adjustment of 15 mm to cover undulations in the wall

vii. Hinges:
   - Rise and fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

**Sliding Range:**

- Top hung channel - gives obstruction-free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5-year warranty on rollers

---

Tempered Glass with Ezee Kleen Feature

As glass is the major component in any shower enclosure, utmost caution should be taken while choosing the type of glass for shower enclosures. Raw float glass or heat-treated glass should never be used in shower enclosures because of the risks involved. Jaquar, keeping safety as priority, uses the highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar’s own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, meeting Indian as well as the European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures too.

All Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil and soap, and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It also prevents bacterial growth, and stops limescale buildup and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass, as well as a choice of patterns on the glass. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provide uniqueness to your enclosures.
Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:

Wall to Glass Hinge  Glass to Glass Hinge  Wall to Glass Connector  Floor Clamp  Stabilizer Rod

Towel Rod/Door Handle  Knob  Plastic Parts  Roller

Note: Coloured hardware is used in all frameless shower enclosure
Jaquar Shower Enclosures For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Size - 10’ x 7’
Model Used - 1860 T

Bathroom Size - 10’ x 7’
Model Used - 1850 C
Bathroom Size - 8’ x 6’
Model Used - 1840 W

Bathroom Size - 8’ x 6’
Model Used - OPTIMA-3 part
Jaquar Shower Enclosures For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

Bathroom Size - 8’ x 6’
Model Used - DELTA 180

Bathroom Size - 8’ x 6’
Model Used - 1830 G
Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'
Model Used - OPTIMA

Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'
Model Used - 1840 L
Jaquar Shower Enclosures For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

Bathroom Size - 7’ x 5’
Model Used - 1840 P

Bathroom Size - 6’ x 5’
Model Used - ENNA
Bathroom Size - 6’ x 4’
Model Used - **DELTA**

Bathroom Size - 6’ x 4’
Model Used - **1810 F**
Ritz Collection

Luxury is an attitude, style and symbol. Pursue your unique luxury and find the enhanced way of comfortable living. Enjoy the pleasure of water and sublime the soul with the attitude of Ritz.

Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance.
Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.

Shower Enclosures Ritz 8mm
Model: R 820 W

Description: Wall-to-Wall Shower Enclosure with one Fixed Glass and one Openable Door fixed on the wall - 2 Part

Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Left Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820W0812L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820W1216L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820W1620L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Right Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820W0812R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820W1216R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820W1620R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: R 820 G

Description: Wall-to-Wall Shower Enclosure with one Fixed Glass and one Openable Door fixed on the Glass - 2 Part

Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Left Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820G0812L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820G1216L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820G1620L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Right Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820G0812R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820G1216R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R820G1620R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: R 830 G

Description: Wall-to-Wall Shower Enclosure with two Fixed Glass and Openable Door in between - 3 Part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Left Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R830G1216L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R830G1620L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R830G2024L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Right Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R830G1216R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R830G1620R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R830G2024R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: R 840 G

Description: Corner Shower Enclosure with two Fixed Glass and Openable Door fixed on the Front Panel -3 Part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Left Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840G1620L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840G2024L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840G2428L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Right Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840G1620R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840G2024R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840G2428R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass
Model: R 840 L

Description: Corner Shower Enclosure with two Fixed Glass and Openable Door fixed on Side Panel - 3 Part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Left Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840L1620L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840L2024L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840L2428L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Right Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840L1620R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840L2024R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840L2428R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diagram of the product showing the left and right versions with dimensions and details.
Model: R 840 W

Description: Corner Shower Enclosure with two Fixed Glass and Openable Door fixed on the Front Panel - 3 Part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Left Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840W1620L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840W2024L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840W2428L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Right Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840W1620R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840W2024R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840W2428R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass
Model: R 840 P

Description: Pentagonal Shaped Corner Shower
Enclosure with two Fixed Glass and Openable Door fixed on the Front Panel - 3 Part

Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Left Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840P1620L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840P2024L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840P2428L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Right Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840P1620R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840P2024R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840P2428R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: R 840 F

Description: Corner Shower Enclosure with one Fixed Glass and one Openable Door - 2 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Left Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 x 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840F8080L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840F9090L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Right Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 x 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840F8080R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840F9090R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Temped Glass
Model: R 850 C

Description: Stand alone Shower Enclosure with two Fixed Glass on the either sides and two Fixed Glass on the front with an Openable Door in between of the front panels - 5 Parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Left Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801-3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R185C2832L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3201-3600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R185C3236L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Right Version):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801-3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R185C2832R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3201-3600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R185C3236R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Framed

Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit, and easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.
Model: ENNA

Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with doors sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1500 x 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass
Ready to fit
Model: **FUSION PLUS**

**Description:** “L” shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front

**Finish:** Chrome

**Glass:** 8mm

**Sizes:** (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-USP1290X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Tempered Glass Ready to fit
- Stabilizer Rod
- Handle
- Isometric View
- Top View
- Front View
- Side View
- Left Version
- Right Version
**Model: KRETANA**

*Description:* Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

*Finish:* Silver Matt

*Glass:* 4mm

*Sizes:* (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>BKE-SLM-0542033X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1200</td>
<td>BKE-SLM-0542039X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>BKE-SLM-0542099X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass

Ready to fit
Model: KRISTALL TREND

Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>BKT-CHR-31651000X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1200</td>
<td>BKT-CHR-31651012X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>BKT-CHR-31651200X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass

Ready to fit
Model: **MICA**

Description: Corner entry curved shower enclosure with openable door in between and fixed glass panels on both sides - 3 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-MICA8M90DX391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-MICA8M10DX391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-MICA8M12DX391</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass Ready to fit
Model: DELTA

Description: Corner entry half round shower enclosure with curved sliding door - 4 parts

Finish: Black Matt

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-DEL9090X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-DEL1010X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-DEL1212X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass  Ready to fit
Model: **DELTA BLACK**

**Description:** Corner entry half round shower enclosure with curved sliding door - 4 parts

**Finish:** Black Matt

**Glass:** 6mm

**Sizes:** (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-BLM-DEL9090X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>JSE-BLM-DEL1010X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>JSE-BLM-DEL1212X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Tempered Glass*  
*Ready to fit*
Model: DELTA 180

Description: 180 Degree Quadrant Shaped Shower enclosure with Sliding door along with shower Tray at the bottom. Covering all three sides and entry from the front ideal for shower areas in the middle of the bathroom.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>980 x 850</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-DEL8M10DL002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Shower Enclosure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1000 x 850</td>
<td>JSE-WHT-ST1000x850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Shower Tray)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass

Ready to fit
Sliding

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.
Model: OPTIMA

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass panel and one sliding door - 2 Part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1000 - 1500</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1501 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1000 - 1500</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1501 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also Available in Standard Sizes

Model: Optima in Standard Dimension

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1400SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1200SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1400SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: OPTIMA BLACK

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part

Finish: Black Matt

Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1200 - 1500</td>
<td>JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1015X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1200-1500</td>
<td>JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1015X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: STELLA

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass panel and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1000 - 1500</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1501 - 1800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-STLSDR1518X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1000 - 1500</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1501 - 1800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-STLSDL1518X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass
Ready to fit

Isometric View
Top View
Front View
Frameless

Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.
Model: **1810-D / 1110-D**

**Description:** Wall to wall shower enclosure-only door with towel rod & handle - 1 part  
**Finish:** Chrome  
**Glass:** 8mm / 10mm  
**Size:** 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>600 - 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801 - 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size: 10mm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also Available in Standard Sizes  
**Model:** 1810 D in Standard Dimension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810D700SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1810-F / 1110-F

Description: Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Size: 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>600 - 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Size: 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>600 - 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also Available in Standard Sizes

Model: 1810 F Standard Models Dimension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810F900SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810F1000SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Model: 1810-S / 1110-S**

**Description:** Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part

**Finish:** Chrome

**Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

**Size:** 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>600-800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810S0680H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810S0812H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810S1216H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also Available in Standard Sizes

**Model: 1810 S Standard Models Dimension**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810S900SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810S1000SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: **1810-T / 1110-T**

**Description:** Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted

**Finish:** Chrome

**Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

**Size: 8mm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>600-800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810T0680X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810T0812X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810T1216X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Size: 10mm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>600-800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110T0680X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110T0812X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110T1216X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also Available in Standard Sizes

Model: **1810 T Standard Models Dimension**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810T900SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810T1000SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Model: 1820-W / 1120-W**

**Description:** Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass panel and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 Part Enclosure

**Finish:** Chrome

**Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

**Size:** 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 - 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Size:** 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 - 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201 - 1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 1800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Also Available in Standard Sizes**

**Model: 1820 W Standard Dimension**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W1300SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W1400SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W1500SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W1600SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass
Model: **1820-G / 1120-G**

**Description:** Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass panel and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure

**Finish:** Chrome

**Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

**Size:** 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 - 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Size:** 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 - 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Also Available in Standard Sizes**

**Model:** 1820 G Standard Dimension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G9000SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G10000SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G12000SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Model: 1830-G / 1130-G**

**Description:** Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass panels and openable door in between - 3 part

**Finish:** Chrome

**Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

**Size:** 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 - 1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Size:** 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 - 1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Also Available in Standard Sizes**

**Model: 1830 G Standard Dimension**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G1500SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G1600SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G1700SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G1800SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1840-L / 1140-L

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass panels and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Size: 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Size: 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140L1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140L2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140L2428H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also Available in Standard Sizes

Model: 1840 L Standard Dimension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900x900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840L9090SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000x1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840L1010SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200x1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840L1210SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200x1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840L1212SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1840-W / 1140-W

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass panels and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Size: 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Size: 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140W2428H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also Available in Standard Sizes

Model: 1840 W Standard Dimension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900x900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W0909SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000x1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W1010SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200x1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W1210SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200x1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W1212SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1840-G / 1140-G

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass panels and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Size: 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Size: 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140G2224H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also Available in Standard Sizes

Model: 1840 G Standard Dimension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900x900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G09090SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000x1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G101010SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200x1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G121010SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200x1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G121212SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass

Ezee Kleen
Model: 1840-F / 1140-F

Description: Corner enclosure with one fixed glass panel and Openable Door - 2 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Size: 8mm (in mm) in Standard Sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 x 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840F8080SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840F9090SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840F9010SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Isometric View

Left Version  Right Version
**Model: 1840-P / 1140-P**

**Description:** Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass panels and door in between - 3 part

**Finish:** Chrome

**Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

**Size:** 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Size:** 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140P1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Also Available in Standard Sizes**

**Model: 1840 P Standard Dimension**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900x900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P9090SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000x1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P1010SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200x1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P1210SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200x1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P1212SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1840 U / 1140-U 3 PART

Description: U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass panels on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part

Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Size: 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Size: 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also Available in Standard Sizes

Model: 1840 U Standard Dimension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900x900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U9090SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000x1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U1010SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200x1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U1212SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1840-U / 1140-U - 4 PART

Description: U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides one the Openbale Door with the Fixed Glass in the front - 4 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Size: 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U4P202419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U4P242819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U4P283219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Size: 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140U4P202419X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140U4P242819X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140U4P283219X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1850-C / 1150-C

Description: U shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass panels on the sides and 2 fixed glass panels on front with a door in between-5 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Size: 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2800 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3201 - 3600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Size: 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2800 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3201 - 3600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass

447
**Model: 1860-T / 1160-T**

**Description:** T-shaped shower enclosure separating two shower/wc areas with a common glass panel. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass panel.

**Finish:** Chrome

**Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

**Size:** 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3000 - 3400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-186T303419X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3401 - 3800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-86T3438H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3801 - 4200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-86T3842H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Size:** 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3000 - 3400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-16T3034H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3401 - 3800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-16T3438H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3801 - 4200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-16T3842H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shower Trays

Features & USP
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC’s or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower
- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)

Special treated 3 layered Material Sheet
- Special transparent acrylic top layer
- Special Polymer layer
- Polyurethane layer

Quadrant Models
- JSE-WHT-STQD9090X
  Shower Tray 900mm X 900mm Quadrant
  Also Available
  Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200
- JSE-WHT-STQD1010X
  Shower Tray 1000mm X 1000mm Quadrant
- JSE-WHT-STQD1212X
  Shower Tray 1200mm X 1200mm Quadrant

Square Models
- JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X
  Shower Tray 900mm X 900mm Square
  Also Available
  Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200
- JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X
  Shower Tray 1000mm X 1000mm Square
- JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X
  Shower Tray 1200mm X 1200mm Square

Rectangular Models
- JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X
  Shower Tray 1200mm X 1000mm Rectangle
Artificial Ledges

Jaquar introduces artificial marble ledges in five different colours. Designed to enable leak-proof, perfect and hassle-free installation of the enclosures, these artificial marble ledges resolve the issue of slope of the bathroom and keeps the water inside the wet area of the bathroom, providing optimum effectiveness to the shower enclosures.
Artificial Ledges

Beige
- ESA-BGE-LDG0812: Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200
- ESA-BGE-LDG1216: Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600
- ESA-BGE-LDG2024: Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400
- ESA-BGE-LDG9090: Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm
- ESA-BGE-LDG1010: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm
- ESA-BGE-LDG1012: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm
- ESA-BGE-LDG1212: Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm
- ESA-BGE-LDG1512: Artificial Marble Ledge 1500 x 1200mm

Galaxy Black
- ESA-GBL-LDG0812: Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200
- ESA-GBL-LDG1216: Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600
- ESA-GBL-LDG2024: Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400
- ESA-GBL-LDG9090: Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm
- ESA-GBL-LDG1010: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm
- ESA-GBL-LDG1012: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm
- ESA-GBL-LDG1212: Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm
- ESA-GBL-LDG1512: Artificial Marble Ledge 1500 x 1200mm

White
- ESA-WHT-LDG0812: Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200
- ESA-WHT-LDG1216: Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600
- ESA-WHT-LDG2024: Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400
- ESA-WHT-LDG9090: Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm
- ESA-WHT-LDG1010: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm
- ESA-WHT-LDG1012: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm
- ESA-WHT-LDG1212: Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm
- ESA-WHT-LDG1512: Artificial Marble Ledge 1500 x 1200mm

Dark Grey Mesh
- ESA-DGM-LDG0812: Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200
- ESA-DGM-LDG1216: Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600
- ESA-DGM-LDG2024: Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400
- ESA-DGM-LDG9090: Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm
- ESA-DGM-LDG1010: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm
- ESA-DGM-LDG1012: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm
- ESA-DGM-LDG1212: Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm
- ESA-DGM-LDG1512: Artificial Marble Ledge 1500 x 1200mm

Grey Mesh
- ESA-GMS-LDG0812: Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200
- ESA-GMS-LDG1216: Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600
- ESA-GMS-LDG2024: Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400
- ESA-GMS-LDG9090: Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm
- ESA-GMS-LDG1010: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm
- ESA-GMS-LDG1012: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm
- ESA-GMS-LDG1212: Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm
- ESA-GMS-LDG1512: Artificial Marble Ledge 1500 x 1200mm

DELTA
(Galaxy Black)
- ESA-GBL-LDG9090: Artificial Marble Ledge 900X900
- ESA-GBL-LDG1010: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000X1000
- ESA-GBL-LDG1212: Artificial Marble Ledge 1200X1200
(White)
- ESA-WHT-LDG9090: Artificial Marble Ledge 900x900
- ESA-WHT-LDG1010: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000x1000
- ESA-WHT-LDG1212: Artificial Marble Ledge 1200x1200
(Beige)
- ESA-BGE-LDG9090: Artificial Marble Ledge 900x900
- ESA-BGE-LDG1010: Artificial Marble Ledge 1000x1000
- ESA-BGE-LDG1212: Artificial Marble Ledge 1200x1200

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust
Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm
Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg • Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years
Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from:

Features:
- Permanent. Images won’t fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

Textured Glass:
Unique and handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece is unique and different. The textured designs on the glass are patterns that maintain the transparency of the glass.

Frosted Glass:
The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy. The geometric frosted shapes offer more design options for the shower enclosure.
Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bathtime. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and coordinated ambience.

Enjoy Cascading Moods of Colour
URINAL PARTITIONS

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs provide options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions a symmetrical and uniform look.
Model: 1810-UC / 1110-UC

**Description:** Curved shaped urinal partition with frosted glass

**Finish:** Chrome

**Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

**Size:** 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810UC450X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Size:** 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110UC450X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1810-US / 1110-US

Description: Rectangular shaped urinal partition with frosted glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Size: 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810US450X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Size: 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110US450X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WELLNESS
WHIRLPOOLS

Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar’s state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities. Jaquar whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to use functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.
Why Whirlpools?

**Hydromassage**
A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings and relaxes your body’s entire muscular system.

**Air Massage**
An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water’s soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body’s tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.

**Chromotherapy**
The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpool’s massage. These include:
- **Green**: has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
- **Yellow**: radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
- **Blue**: is calming and soothing and lets you float away into your dreams.
- **Red**: infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.
Features

The unbeatable product features are:
- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

Special transparent acrylic top layer has a high chemical resistance to: cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decolouration and colour fading

Special polymer for better mechanical resistance to impact and the temperature

Polyurethane layer is recyclable and usable ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP
No Bacteria Formation
Fresh water everytime. The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.

Environment Friendly
The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won’t be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.

Safety Vacuum Breaker
This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.

Environment Friendly
The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won’t be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.

3 Tier Test
Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.

Easy To Use
The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service!

Water Jets
The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the water flow which can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.

Airpool Jet
The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.

Air Suction Valve
To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.

PMMA Sheet
Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheets.
Specifications

JWP-WHT-ARC190CX (Combi System)

- Back Jets: 4
- Micro brass Air Jets: 12
- Disinfection
- Chromotherapy
- Air Blower: 0.8 HP
- SS Frame
- KMMA Sheet
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Over flow with drain & filler
- Keypad control
- Water Pump: 1.4 HP
- Headrests
- Slim Suction Cover
- Super slim brass water jets: 8

Accessories available (only for Combi System):
- White/Chrome | Black Chrome | Antique Bronze | Antique Copper | Gold Dust | Gold
JWP-WHT-ARC190WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Super slim brass water jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Slim Suction Cover

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX (Front Panel)
JWA-WHT-ARCSPX (Side Panel)
JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- FMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 16
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

Accessories available (only for Combi System):
- White/Chrome
- Black Chrome
- Antique Bronze
- Antique Copper
- Gold Dust
- Gold
Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

Specifications

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX (Water System)

Specifications

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)
JWA-WHT-SP110X (Side Panel)
JBT-WHT-OPALPM180CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Touchpad Control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Super slim brass water jets 8
- Back Jets 4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Micro brass Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Slim Suction Cover

Accessories available (only for Combi System):
White/Chrome | Black Chrome | Antique Bronze | Antique Copper | Gold Dust | Gold
OPAL PRIME  1800 X 800 X 470 mm

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180WX (Water System)

Specifications

PMMA Sheet  PU Green Reinforcement  SS Frame  Level Sensor  Safety Vacuum Breaker  Touchpad Control  Overflow with drain & filler  Water Pump 1.4 HP  Super slim brass water jets 8

Back Jets-4  Air Regulator  Disinfection  Headrests  Chromotherapy  Slim Suction Cover

JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX (Front Panel)
**JWP-WHT-DARC180CX (Combi System)**

**Specifications**

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets 4
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

**Accessories available (only for Combi System):**
- White/Chrome
- Black Chrome
- Antique Bronze
- Antique Copper
- Gold Dust
- Gold
D'ARC 1800 X 1100 X 470 mm

JWP-WHT-DARC180WX (Water System)

Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump</td>
<td>1.4 HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)
JWA-WHT-SP110X (Side Panel)
Specifications

JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX (Combi System)

Accessories available (only for Combi System):
White/Chrome | Black Chrome | Antique Bronze | Antique Copper | Gold Dust | Gold
VIGNETTE PRIME 1900 X 900 X 470 mm

JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX (Water System)
Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-VGNTFPXP (Front Panel)
JWA-WHT-VGNTSPXP (Side Panel)
JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad Control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets 4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 16
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

Accessories available (only for Combi System):
White/Chrome | Black Chrome | Antique Bronze | Antique Copper | Gold Dust | Gold
JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)
JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel)
### JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX (Combi System)

#### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jets 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9 HP Air Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9 HP Air Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jets 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accessories available (only for Combi System):**
- White/Chrome
- Black Chrome
- Antique Bronze
- Antique Copper
- Gold Dust
- Gold
ALIVE 1800 X 800 X 470 mm

JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)
JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel)
### JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX (Combi System)

**Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Jets</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9 HP Air Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump</td>
<td>1 HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with Drain pipe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accessories available (only for Combi System):**

- White/Chrome
- Black Chrome
- Antique Bronze
- Antique Copper
- Gold Dust
- Gold
JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water
- Jets 6
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)
JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel)
JWP-WHT-FONTE170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

Accessories available (only for Combi System):
- White/Chrome
JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FONTE170FPX / JWA-WHT-FONTE150FPX (Front Panels)
JWA-WHT-SP75X (Side Panel)
JWP-WHT-POINT150CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water
- Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

Accessories available (only for Combi System):
White/Chrome
JWP-WHT-POINT150WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
Fusion

JWP-WHT-GMI140CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Air Regulator
- Slim water Jets 8
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Keypad control
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Back Jets-4
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

Accessories available (only for Combi System):
White/Chrome
**FUSION 1400 X 1400 X 450 mm**

**JWP-WHT-GMI140WX (Water System)**

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

**JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX (Angular Panel)**
## Whirlpools specifications sheet

### Physical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Arc ARC 1900X900</th>
<th>Kubix Prime 1800X1100</th>
<th>Opal Prime 1800 x 800</th>
<th>Kubix KUBIX 1800X800</th>
<th>Alva ALVE 1800X800</th>
<th>D’Arc D’Arc 1800X1100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water jets</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim and flat Water jets</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air jets</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back jets</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot jets</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump water</td>
<td>1,4HP</td>
<td>1,4HP</td>
<td>1,4HP</td>
<td>1,4HP</td>
<td>1,4HP</td>
<td>1,4HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air blower</td>
<td>0,90/lp</td>
<td>0,90/lp</td>
<td>0,90/lp</td>
<td>0,90/lp</td>
<td>0,90/lp</td>
<td>0,90/lp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Light</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filter</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Safety

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>3 Tier Testing</th>
<th>Steel Frame</th>
<th>SS202</th>
<th>SS202</th>
<th>SS202</th>
<th>SS202</th>
<th>SS202</th>
<th>SS202</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sanitization/System Clean</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Grade Pipe</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow shape Pipes</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level sensor</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self drainage system</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hygiene

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Digital</th>
<th>Cross</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>●</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Digital</th>
<th>Cross</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>●</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th>Arc ARC 1900X900</th>
<th>Kubix Prime 1800X1100</th>
<th>Opal Prime 1800 x 800</th>
<th>Kubix KUBIX 1800X800</th>
<th>Alva ALVE 1800X800</th>
<th>D’Arc D’Arc 1800X1100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Body</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jets</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product. X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
### Whirlpools specifications sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical</th>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Vignette Prime 1900X900</th>
<th>Fonte R 1500X1500</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X900</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td></td>
<td>1900X900</td>
<td>1500X1500</td>
<td>1800X900</td>
<td>1400X1400</td>
<td>1500x750</td>
<td>1700x750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td></td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMaMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water jets</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim and flat Water jets</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air jets</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back jets</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feet jets</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump water</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.0HP</td>
<td>1.0HP</td>
<td>1HP</td>
<td>1HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air blower</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.90 lb</td>
<td>0.90 lb</td>
<td>0.90 lb</td>
<td>0.90 lb</td>
<td>0.90 lb</td>
<td>0.90 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Light</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Tier Testing</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sanitization/System Clean</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Grade Pipes</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow shape Pipes</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self drainage system</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control</td>
<td></td>
<td>Digital</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Vignette Prime 1900X900</th>
<th>Fonte R 1500X1500</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X900</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Body</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jets</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
FREESTANDING BATHTUBS

Bathtubs are far more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar's freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invites you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.
JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778: Free Standing Bathtub with Chrome Over Flow, Drain & Legs

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G: Free Standing Bathtub with Gold Over Flow, Drain & Legs

Specifications

Free standing bathtub  
Lucite acrylic sheet  
Overflow & wast  
Zinc alloy legs / feet
JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X: Free Standing Bathtub with Overflow & Drain

Specifications

- Free standing bathtub
- Lucite acrylic sheet
- Overflow & drain

Alaska: 1712 x 760 x 440/580 mm
Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm

**JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X**: Free Standing Bathtub with Overflow & Drain

**Specifications**

- **Free standing bathtub**
- **Lucite acrylic sheet**
- **Overflow & drain**
Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm

JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X: Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications

- Free standing bathtub
- Lucite acrylic sheet
- Overflow & drain
Julia 1715 x 785 x 400/560 mm

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X: Free Standing Bathtub
with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications

Free standing bathtub
Lucite acrylic sheet
Overflow & drain

*560 mm is the outer size

498
BUILT-IN BATHTUBS

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or ‘drop-in’ bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing aromatic candles while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!
** In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is a must for installation.
Kubix Prime 1800 X 1100 X 470 mm

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications

JWA-WHT-OPALPMCPX: Angular Panel & Fitting
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
JWA-CHR-DRNPipe80: Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow
IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit
JWA-BLK-OPALPM180FX: Built-in Bathtub Opal Prime
1800X800X470 Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame
**D’Arc** 1800 X 1100 X 470 mm

**JBT-WHT-DARC180X**: Built-in Bathtub

**Specifications**

- **PMMA Sheet**
- **PU Green Reinforcement**

**JWA-WHT-DARCSPX**: Side Panel
**JWA-WHT-DARCFPX**: Front Panel
**JWA-CHR-132401**: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100**: Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow
**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**: Base Europa Kit
**JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 110**: Powder Coated MS Frame

**Note**: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm

JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications

PMMA Sheet

PU Green Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub
JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX: Front Panels
JWA-WHT-SP75X: Side Panels with Fixing Kit
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70: (Drain Pipe)* with Overflow
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe with Overflow
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
JBT-WHT-FONT150FX: Fonte 1500X750X420

Built-in bathtub with power Coated MS Frame
IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Fonte 1700 X 750 X 420 mm

**Specifications**

- **JBT-WHT-FONT170X**: Built In Bathtub

**Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Kubix 1800 X 800 X 470 mm

Specifications

- **PMMA Sheet**
- **PU Green Reinforcement**

**JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X**: Built-in Bathtub

**JWA-WHT-FP180X**: Front Panel
**JWA-WHT-SP80X**: Side Panel
**JWA-CHR-132201**: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**: Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow
**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**: Base Europa Kit
**JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX**: Kubix 1800x800x470 Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

Specifications

- **JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X**: Built-in Bathtub

**Note**: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470 mm

JBT-WHT-VGNTP190X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications

PU Green

PMMA Sheet

PU Green

Reinforcement

JWA-WHT-VGNTPPFX: Front Panel
JWA-WHT-VGNTPSPX: Side Panel
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with Overflow
JBT-WHT-VGNTP190FX: Vignette Prime 1900x900x470
Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450 mm

JBT-WHT-FONT180X: Built In Bathtub

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel
JWA-WHT-SP80X: Side Panel
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow
IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit
JBT-WHT-FONT180FX: Fonte 1800x800x450
Built in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
JBT-WHT-FUSN140X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX: Angular Panel & Fitting
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow
IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit
JWA-BLK-FUSN140FX: Fusion 1400x1400x450 Built-in Bath Tub With Powder Coated MS Frame

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
ACCESSORIES

When it comes to the perfect wellness zone in your home, it’s the smallest things that make the big difference. Jaquar’s Accessories range for wellness products ensures that everything works just right for you to extract the maximum benefit from your wellness solution.
Bathtub Accessories

Drain Pipe

JWA-CHR-132201
(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Available in: Chrome

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70
Drain pipe with overflow system 70 - 80 mm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190X90

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80
Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Also available

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100
Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc
Available in: Chrome

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only
Bathtub Accessories

Headrest Sophi

**JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06**
Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D’Arc/Fusion/Arc/Opal Prime) Jaquar Whirlpool
Available in: Black

Headrest Comfort

**JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06**
Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive
Available in: Black

Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**
Base Europa kit

MS Frame

**JWA-BLK-FRAME180X80**
Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Kubix / Alive / Fonte Bathtub 180 x 80

**JWA-BLK-FFONTE170X75**
Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte Bathtub 170 x 75

**JWA-BLK-FFONTE150X75**
Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte Bathtub 150 x 75

**JWA-BLK-FRAME180X110**
Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Kubix Prime / D’Arc Bathtub 180 x 110

**JWA-BLK-FVGNTP190X90**
Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Vignette Prime Bathtub 190 x 90

**JWA-BLK-FFUSN140X140**
Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fusion Bathtub 140 x 140

**JWA-BLK-FFONTR150**
Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte “R” Bathtub 150 x 150

**JWA-BLK-FRARC190X90**
Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Arc Bathtub 190 x 90

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only
Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore the equilibrium. Jaquar’s Spa models are technological marvels whose ‘well being circuits’ comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features makes this the ultimate home spa experience.
Why Spas?

More Economy
An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

Cleaner, Healthier Water
Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don’t use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

A Superior Experience
Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world’s most expensive spas.

Guaranteed to Last Longer
Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

Easier to Maintain
Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.
Features of Spas

Technologies that saves energy and money
To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.

Cabinet Insulation
Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa’s plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.

Intelligent Thermal Regulation
Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.

Smart Meter Ready
Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.

Micro Filtration
The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.

Hydroflow Jets
A Jaquar spa’s hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.
Ergonomic Design
Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.

Easy to Operate
Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with just a touch of the button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.

Two Lounger Seats
To avoid arguments over who gets the spa’s longer (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.

Individual Pressure Control
To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat’s pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.

Dynamic Lighting Options
Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa’s topside controller.

Neck Therapy Collar
Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.

Spa Health Indicator
Your Jaquar Spa is also equipped with an early warning ‘Spa Health Indicator’ light. This light comes on to indicate that the product needs service, maintenance or attention to verify any fault that may arise, and to prevent chances of damage escalation.
Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 (2 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:
- 5” Directional Jet: 1
- 3” Directional Jet: 4
- 3” Spinning Jet: 4
- Water Cascade Jet: 1
- Total Jets: 10

Key features
- Duraflex plumbing
- Chromo cascade grab bar
- Underwater Led light
- Uv sterilising system*
- Duraflex 4 layer shell construction
- Skimmer
- Thermo clad cabinet
- Backlit drink holders
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour Spa light
- Illuminated topside controls
- Individual seat pressure control
- Reinforced foot wall
- Aromatherapy
- Smoker
- Hydrotherapy Recliners
- Stairs
- Variable output heater 1.3kW
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Water capacity 300 litres
- Spa controller gecko
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Perimeter insulation
- Variable output heater 1.3kW
- Dry weight 220kg
- Filled weight 467kg
- Fill rate 300 litres
- Spa controller gecko
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps

Specifications

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.
Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 (2 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER
Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:
- 3" Directional Jet: 8
- 2" Directional Jet: 8
- Total Jets: 16

Key features
- Moulded headrests
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- Uv sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Ozone filtration
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction

Specifications
- Dry weight: 220kg
- Filled weight: 630kg
- Water capacity: 400 litres
- Spa controller: sq2
- Jet pump(s): 2.5x1 hp
- Variable output heater: 3kW
- Electrical requirements: max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.
Avante Top 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)

**WSP-SLV-SPA VANTE**
Spa Avante Top Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 3" Directional Jets: 8
- 2" Directional Jets: 8
- Total: 16

**Key features**
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Salt & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Ozone filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Dual controls
- Individual seat pressure control
- WiFi enabled
- Bluetooth music system
- Duraflex plumbing
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- UV sterilising system
- Salt & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Ozone filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Dual controls
- Individual seat pressure control
- WiFi enabled
- Bluetooth music system

**Specifications**
- Dry weight: 179kg
- Filled weight: 779kg
- Water capacity: 600 litres
- Spa controller: 2hp
- Jet pump: 2 hp
- Electrical requirements: max. 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only
**Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)**

**WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX**
Neon Spa, with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 5” Single Hole Spinning Jet: 2
- 3” Spinning Jet: 4
- 2” Directional Jet: 10
- 2” Spinning Jet: 18
- Volcano Jet: 1
- Air Jet: 16
- Water Cascade Jet: 1
- Laminar Jet: 2
- Total: 54

**Key features**
- Variable output heater: 3 kW
- Spa controller: sv2
- Jet pump(s): 2.5x1 hp
- Variable speed air blower: 700w
- Electrical requirements: max 15 amps
- Steps

**Specifications**
- Dry weight: 254kg
- Filled weight: 854kg
- Water capacity: 600 litres
- Spa controller: sv2
- Variable output heater: 3 kW
- Uv sterilising system
- Duraflex Plumbing
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Perimeter insulation
- Duraflex
- Plumbing: Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Shell: Thermoclad cabinet
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.
Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX
Aquagym Max Extreme with Stairs panel,
Thermic Cover

JETS:
- 5" Directional Jet: 2
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet: 3
- 3" Directional Jet: 8
- 3" Spinning Jet: 10
- 2" Directional Jet: 24
- 2" Spinning Jet: 16
- Air Jet: 14
- Water Cascade Jet: 1
- Laminar Jet: 4
- Swim Jet: 4
- Total: 86

Specifications
- Moulded headrests
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- Illuminated topside controls
- Set & forget control system
- Programmable circulation pump
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Uv sterilising system*
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Ozone filtration
- Perimeter insulation
- Individual pressure control
- Water capacity 8100 litres
- Micro filtration
- Steps
- Spa controller sv4
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 6kW
- Electrical requirements max 45 amps

Key features
- Jet pump(s)
  - 2.5 hp x 4
- Variable output heater
  - 700w
- Dry weight
  - 1052kg
- Filled weight
  - 9152kg
- Water capacity
  - 8100 litres
- Spa controller
  - sv4
- Variable speed air blower
  - 700w
- Variable output heater
  - 6kW
- Electrical requirements
  - max 45 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only
Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA551990VX
Mercury Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets  4
3" Directional Jets           8
2" Spinning Jets             4
2" Directional Jets           14
Air Jets                     16
Water Cascade Jet            1
Laminar Jets                 2
Total                        49

Key features
- Aromatherapy
- Multi-colour Spa light
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Set & forget control system
- Duraflex plumbing
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Uv sterilising system*
- Illuminated topside controls
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Neck therapy collar
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

Specifications
- Dry weight: 250kg
- Filled weight: 1250kg
- Water capacity: 1000 litres
- Spa controller: sv2
- Programmable circulation pump: 250w
- Jet pumps: 2.5x 1 hp
- Electrical requirements: max 15 amps
- Variable speed air blower: 700w
- Variable output heater: 3kW
Nirwana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex Plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Ozone filtration
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight: 520kg
- Filled weight: 1320kg
- Water capacity: 1000 litres
- Spa controller: 24v
- Jet pump: 2.5x1 hp
- Variable speed air blower: 700w
- Electrical requirements: max 15 amps
- Programmable circulation pump: 250w
- Variable output heater: 3kW
Hydrozone 6900 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)

WSP-WHT-SPASS90VX
Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel,
Hard Cover

JETS:
- 5” Directional Jets: 2
- 5” Single Hole Spinning Jets: 5
- 3” Directional Jets: 6
- 3” Spinning Jets: 9
- 2” Directional Jets: 14
- 2” Spinning Jets: 12
- Air Jets: 16
- Water Cascade Jets: 2
- Swim Jets: 4
- Laminar Jets: 6
- Total: 76

Specifications

Key features

- Jet pump(s): 2.5hp x 5
- Variable output heater: 6kw/3kW
- Variable speed air blower: 700w
- Programmable circulation pump: 250w x 2
- Jet pumps: 2.5hp x 5
- Variable speed air blower: 700w
- Variable output heater: 6kw/3kW
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Dual controls
- Moulded headrests
- Stairs
- Duraflex plumbing
- Uv sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy neinlers
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Dual controls
- Moulded headrests
- Stairs
- Duraflex plumbing
- Uv sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy neinlers
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls

Electrical requirements: max 60 amps

Specifications

- Dry weight: 1382kg
- Filled weight: 5942kg
- Water capacity spa: 1530 litres
- Water capacity swim: 7300 litres
- Spa controller: sv4+sv2
- Programmable circulation pump: 250w x 2
- Jet pumps: 2.5hp x 5
- Variable speed air blower: 700w
- Variable output heater: 6kw/3kW
- Electrical requirements: max 60 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.
WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX
Xenon Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 5" Double Hole Spinning Jets: 2
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jets: 4
- 3" Directional Jets: 4
- 2" Directional Jets: 4
- 2" Spinning Jets: 8
- Air Jets: 20
- Water Cascade Jets: 1
- Laminar Jets: 2
- Total: 45

**Key features**
- Programmable circulation pump: 250W
- Jet pumps: 2.5x1 hp
- Variable speed air blower: 700W
- Variable output heater: 3kW
- Electrical requirements: max 15 amps
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Purezone uv sterilising system*
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Set & forget control system
- Duraflex plumbing
- Adjustable topside controls
- ThermoBond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- Illuminated</p>

**Specifications**
- Dry weight: 304kg
- Filled weight: 1534kg
- Water capacity: 1200 litres
- Spa controller: 8-in-2
- Programmable circulation pump: 250W
- Air blower: 700W
- Variable output heater: 3kW
- Electrical requirements: max 15 amps
Palladium Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 5" Directional Jet: 6
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet: 14
- 3" Directional Jet: 12
- 3" Spinning Jet: 2
- 2" Directional Jet: 24
- 2" Spinning Jet: 8
- Air Jet: 22
- Water Cascade Jet: 1
- Laminar Jet: 4
- Total: 93

**Specifications**
- Programmable circulation pump: 250w
- Variable speed air blower: 700w
- Programmable jet pump(s): 2.5hp x 2
- Variable output heater: 6kW
- Electrical requirements: max 40 amps
- Spa controller: sv3

**Key features**
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Foot jets
- Micro filtration
- Programmable multi colour Spa light
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Neck therapy collar
- Steps
- Reinforced foot wall
- Duraflex plumbing
- Uv sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Thermostatic cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- Uv sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration

**Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)**

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only
WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP
Jacuzzi aqua swim top with swim jets, chromotherapy ozone & UV filtration system

**JETS:**
- Swim Jets: 2
- Total: 2

**Specifications**

- **Jet pump(s):** 2.5hpx2
- **Electrical requirements:** max 32 amps
- **Jet pump(s):** 2.5hpx2
- **Programmable circulation pump:** 250w
- **Programmable multi-colour spa light:**
- **Swim Hand Rail:**
- **Spa controller:** svm 2
- **Dry weight:** 696kg
- **Filled weight:** 7496kg
- **Variable output heater:** 3kw
- **Thermobond 4 layer shell construction:**
- **Duraflex plumbing:**
- **Uv sterilising system:**
- **Set & forget control system:**
- **Ozone filtration:**
- **Reinforced foot wall:**
- **Powerful and efficient pumps:**

**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.
Jaquar Spas product features sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Hydrozone</th>
<th>Gemini</th>
<th>Neon</th>
<th>Xenon</th>
<th>Mercury</th>
<th>Paladinum</th>
<th>Aquagym Max Extrema</th>
<th>Aqua swim 1300 top version</th>
<th>Fisher 2</th>
<th>Nirvana</th>
<th>Spa Avante</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>590x230x130 cm</td>
<td>210x110x74 cm</td>
<td>206x169x82 cm</td>
<td>230x230x130 cm</td>
<td>200x200x92 cm</td>
<td>352x229x130 cm</td>
<td>445x231x130 cm</td>
<td>450x230x130 cm</td>
<td>165x165x74 cm</td>
<td>215x92 cm</td>
<td>187x128x74 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry Weight</td>
<td>1382kg</td>
<td>167kg</td>
<td>254kg</td>
<td>334kg</td>
<td>292kg</td>
<td>490kg</td>
<td>1052kg</td>
<td>785kg</td>
<td>689kg</td>
<td>232kg</td>
<td>197kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fill Weight</td>
<td>5902kg</td>
<td>467kg</td>
<td>854kg</td>
<td>1534kg</td>
<td>1229kg</td>
<td>4096kg</td>
<td>7492kg</td>
<td>7492kg</td>
<td>620kg</td>
<td>1320kg</td>
<td>779kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Capacity</td>
<td>Spa 1530 ltr</td>
<td>Swim 7030ltr</td>
<td>300 ltrs</td>
<td>1200 ltrs</td>
<td>1000 ltrs</td>
<td>3620ltrs</td>
<td>8150 ltrs</td>
<td>6800 ltrs</td>
<td>400 ltrs</td>
<td>1000 ltrs</td>
<td>600ltrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spa Controller</td>
<td>SV4 + SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV4</td>
<td>SV4</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable Circulation Pump</td>
<td>250 W2X</td>
<td>X 250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250W</td>
<td>X 250W</td>
<td>X 250W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Speed Air Blower</td>
<td>700W O</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X 700W</td>
<td>X 700W</td>
<td>X 700W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jet Pump(s)</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 4, 2.5 hp x 1, or 2.5 hp x 5</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 2</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 4</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 2</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2 hp 2speed x 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Output Heater</td>
<td>6 KW max / 3 KW max</td>
<td>1.3 KW</td>
<td>3 KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>6KW</td>
<td>6KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Requirements</td>
<td>Max 60 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>Max 15 amps</td>
<td>Max 15 amps</td>
<td>Max 40 amps</td>
<td>Max 45 amps</td>
<td>Max 32 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5” Directional Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5” Double hole spinning jet</td>
<td>√ X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5” Single Hole Spinning Jet</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3” Directional Jet</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3” Spinning Jet</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2” Directional Jet</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2” Spinning Jet</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jet</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Cascade Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swim Jet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcano Jet</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminar Jet</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set &amp; Forget Control System</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforced Foot Wall</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Seats &amp; Wine Cooler</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable Circulation Pump</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Accu-Pressure Seats</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrotherapy Recliners</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Spout</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Controllers</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable Multi-Colour Spa Light</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulded Headrests</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Cascade</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Aromatherapy</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illuminated Topside Controls</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cup holder Illumination</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Seat Pressure Controls</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck therapy collar</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligent thermal tuning</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parameter Insulation</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duraflex plumbing</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Timber support Frame</td>
<td>Timber support Frame</td>
<td>Timber support Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermoclad cabinet</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base</td>
<td>FRP Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>FRP Base</td>
<td>FRP Base</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water fall</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot jet</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Filtration</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>Skin</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean up cycle</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>√</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: √ Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product. X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
SAUNAS

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.
Detoxification
Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, and sulfuric acid.

Immune System Enhancement. A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body’s defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.

Stress Relief
Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

Pain Relief and Control
It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular & other skin conditions

Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation
Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.
Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm

**Specifications**

- Wood finish: hemlock
- Chromotherapy
- Stove heater: 4.5 kW with frame
- 2 pcs. s shape backrest
- Thermometer
- Hygrometer
- Sandglass timer

**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.
Kaya 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (1-2 Persons)

JSA-NAW-MD3150

Specifications

- Wood finish: hemlock
- Stove heater: 4.5 kW with frame
- On heater control panel
- Chromotherapy
- Mp3 player
- Thermometer
- Hygrometer
- Sandglass timer
- 2 pcs. S shape backrest

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.
Relaxo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm (1 Person)

JSA-NAW-DLX9011

Specifications

- Wood finish hemlock
- Comfortable backrest
- Touch control system
- Combination of spectrum & black mica carbon heater 1.75kw
- Built-in temperature sensor
- Music centre-radio, usb, aux, bluetooth
- Chromotherapy

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only
Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Persons)

JSA-NAW-S004175

Specifications

- Wood finish: hemlock
- Stove heater: 4.5 kW with frame
- On heater control panel
- White light with cover
- Chromotherapy
- Mp3 player
- Thermometer
- Hygrometer
- 2 pcs. "s shape" backrest
- Sandglass timer
STEAM SOLUTIONS

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, Jaquar steam solutions are a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.
Why Steam Solutions?

Features:

Quality of Materials
Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolor and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

Advantages:

Stability and Mechanical Resistance
Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

Easy Installation
The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

Digital Control
It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting.

Control Units
All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

Manual Control
It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

Benefits:

Clearer Skin
Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin.

Infection Treatment
A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections.

Increased Circulation
Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function.

Stress Relief
One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress.
Steam Generators

**JSG-WHT-NMID40** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 4 kW 425x160x315mm

**JSG-WHT-NMID60** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 6 kW 425x160x315mm

**JSG-WHT-NMID90** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 9 kW 475x185x450mm

**JSG-WHT-NMID120** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 12 kW 475x185x450mm

**JSG-WHT-NMID150** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 15 kW 510x185x460mm

**Features**

- Touch button display
- IP67 rating for display
- Temperature setting
- Auto water inlet
- Auto drain
- Auto power off
- Stainless steel body
- Heating Element
- Water processor

**Note:** Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.
Control Plate

JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE
Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (White) 103x103mm

JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE
Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black) 103x103mm

JSG-WHT-CPROUND
Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (White) 89mm Dia

JSG-BLK-CPROUND
Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black) 89mm Dia

Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.
Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm

JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST
Jaquar Smart Vapour

Features

- 4.5 kW Single phase connection
- Press button Start
- Vapour Sealed
- Chromotherapy
- Aroma therapy
- Built in seating area
- Quadrilateral Design
- Inspired by straight lines
- Auto Drain – 20 min.
- Overheat protection

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only
SHOWER PANELS

Jaquar’s Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capability of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom. Body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.
Why Shower Panels?

Jaquar’s shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Maximise Bathroom Space
Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

Versatility
Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outlets.

Wide Range
Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

Easy to Install
Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline
### Flow Rates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flow Rates</th>
<th>0.5Bar</th>
<th>1.0Bar</th>
<th>1.5Bar</th>
<th>2.0Bar</th>
<th>2.5Bar</th>
<th>3.0Bar</th>
<th>3.5Bar</th>
<th>4.0Bar</th>
<th>4.5Bar</th>
<th>5.0Bar</th>
<th>5.5Bar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)</td>
<td>9.35</td>
<td>13.04</td>
<td>16.05</td>
<td>18.74</td>
<td>22.79</td>
<td>24.86</td>
<td>26.24</td>
<td>28.04</td>
<td>29.61</td>
<td>31.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)</td>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>10.03</td>
<td>11.68</td>
<td>13.16</td>
<td>14.44</td>
<td>15.68</td>
<td>16.81</td>
<td>17.83</td>
<td>18.87</td>
<td>19.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only
Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm

JPL-BLK-G0842JAX
Infinity Shower Panel (Black mirror finish)

- 2 Jets
- Hand Shower
- Minimum Water Pressure 2 bar
- Spout
- Shampoo Shelf
- Head Shower

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only
Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-WHT-G0843JAX
Shower Panels Infinity Mdl G084-3j (White)

- 2 Jets
- Hand Shower
- Minimum Water Pressure 2 bar
- Spout
- Shampoo Shelf
- Head Shower
Shinny 1600 x 200 mm

JPL-SSF-ST9896
Chrome Plated With Stainless Steel Finish

- Body material: chrome plated stainless steel
- Movable ABS top shower
- Movable ABS body massage jets
- Chrome plated ABS hand shower
- Brass Spout: Brass faucet body with thermostat mixer
- Multifunction water diverter for top shower, waterfall, hand shower, body jets, spout
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 1.5cm stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
- Minimum water pressure required: 2 bar

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only
Selfy 1600 x 200 mm

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-SSF-ST88158B
Anti Finger Print With Stainless Steel Finish

- Anti Finger Print: With Stainless Steel Finish
- Built-in ABS Top shower with 60 nozzles + waterfall
- Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Chrome plated ABS hand shower
- Embedded shelf
- Brass faucet body with thermostat mixer
- Multifunction water diverter for top shower, waterfall, hand shower, body jets, spout
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 1.5cm stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
Glassy - White 1400 x 250 mm

**JPL-WHT-ST86113**
White Tempered Glass With Special Surface

- Body material: Tempered glass with glass special surface + PVC back
- Movable ABS top shower
- Movable ABS body massage jets
- Chrome plated ABS hand shower
- Embedded shelf
- Brass faucet body with thermostat mixer
- Multifunction water distributor for top shower, waterfall, hand shower, body jets, spout
- Brass Spout
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 1.5cm stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
- Minimum water pressure required: 2 bar

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.
Blak 1500 x 200 mm

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.

JPL-BLK-JA011

- Stainless steel structure
- Connecting Hose
- 3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Integrated shower head (8” Square)
- Hand Shower
- Flexible hose
- Button Spout

Minimum water pressure required: 2 bar
Glassy - Black 1400 x 250 mm

**JPL-BLK-ST86112**

- Black Tempered Glass With Special Surface
- Moveable ABS top shower
- Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Brass Spout
- Multifunction water diverter for top shower, waterful hand shower, body jets, spout
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 1.5cm stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.
Projects

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-SSF-ST8858B3

- Shower Panel Jaq
- Brushed Stainless Steel
- Anti-Finger Print
- With Stainless Steel Finish
- Intuit ABS Top shower with 50 nozzles + waterfall
- Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Chrome plated ABS hand shower
- Brass faucet body with thermostatic mixer
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Multi-function water diverter for top shower, waterfall, hand shower, body jets, spout
- 1.5cm stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Warranty 2 Years
Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm

Specifications

- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 2 Movable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

JPL-WHT-TMCURVENEO

NEW
WATER HEATERS
Beautiful bathrooms deserve beautiful water heaters too.
Why Jaquar Water Heaters

Water heaters that gives you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficient features have been built in to these water heaters:

1) **MORE SAFETY**
   - Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
   - Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits

2) **MORE LIFE**
   - Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
   - Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation

3) **MORE SAVINGS**
   - High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
   - Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating

4) **ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES**
   - Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
   - Full Digital Display
   - On/Off Timer
   - Clock Temperature Setting


5) **TRUST OF JAQUAR**
   - Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

6) **UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE**
   - Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Preventive Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms
How to select your water heater on the basis of capacity

### INSTANT GAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity (in litres)</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Insta Gas (LPG)</th>
<th>Insta Gas (PNG)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ELECTRIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity (in litres)</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>80</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>200</th>
<th>300</th>
<th>400</th>
<th>500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elena (Manual)</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erica (Manual)</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erica (Digital)</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elena Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verna (Floor Mounted)</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versa Vertical (VME)</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versa Horizontal (VME)</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HEAT PUMP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity (in litres)</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>200</th>
<th>300</th>
<th>400</th>
<th>500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Integra Monobloc</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integra Split</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integra-x Split</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choose the right water heater for your needs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INSTA GAS</th>
<th>ELENA/ELENA PRIME/ERICA</th>
<th>VERSA (VME) (Horizontal/Vertical Model)</th>
<th>INTEGRA/INTEGRA-X (Floor Mounted)</th>
<th>Verna Floor Mounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 &amp; 10</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>200, 300</td>
<td>200, 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 &amp; 25</td>
<td>400 &amp; 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>400 &amp; 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **WALL MOUNTED**
- **BASEMENT**
- **WATER HEATER**
- **BATH TUB**
- **POOL**
- **SPA**
- **REMOTE**
- **NO REMOTE**
- **COOLING REMOTE**
ELENA VERTICAL
(Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Warranty                     | 7 Years on Tank  
                                      4 Years on Heating Element
                                      2 Years on Other Parts       |

Product Dimensions (in mm):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELM-WHT-V006</td>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM-WHT-V010</td>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM-WHT-V015</td>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM-WHT-V025</td>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

ELENA PRIME
(Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Prime (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Warranty                     | 7 Years on Tank  
                                      4 Years on Heating Element
                                      2 Years on Other Parts       |

Product Dimensions (in mm):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPM-WHT-V006</td>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPM-WHT-V010</td>
<td>10 Litre</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPM-WHT-V015</td>
<td>15 Litre</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPM-WHT-V025</td>
<td>25 Litre</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
### ERICA VERTICAL (Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

#### Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Erica Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Dimensions (in mm)</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

### ERICA VERTICAL (Digital)

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

#### Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Erica Vertical (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>1/2/3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Dimensions (in mm)</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
INSTANT GAS

Available in 6 litres
The perfect instant water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Instant Gas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Gas Supply Pressure (Pa)</td>
<td>NG - 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPG - 2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.01-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal Load (Heat Input-kW)</td>
<td>12kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 Litres</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 Litres</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Kitchen & Bucket Bath

VERSAL MANUAL - E HORIZONTAL (VME)

Available in 30/50/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels & bathtubs

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Manual - E Horizontal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>30/50/80/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>1.5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>30°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Litres</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Litres</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Litres</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Litres</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Overhead Shower / Shower Panels / Bathtubs
**INTegra (Monobloc Heat Pump)**

Available in 200/300 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

### Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra Monobloc Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>200L - 2.2 300L - 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>200L - 0.55 300L - 0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 – 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>2.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R134a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>4 years on Tank,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 years on heating element &amp; compressor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Dimension (mm)</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HPM-WHT-200</td>
<td>200L</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HPM-WHT-300</td>
<td>300L</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recommended for:** the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

---

**Versa Manual - E Vertical (VME)**

Available in 30/50/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels & bathtubs

### Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Manual - E Vertical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>30/50/80/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>1.5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>30ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Dimensions (in mm)</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VME-WHT-V030</td>
<td>30 Litres</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VME-WHT-V050</td>
<td>50 Litres</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VME-WHT-V080</td>
<td>80 Litres</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VME-WHT-V100</td>
<td>100 Litres</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recommended for:** Overhead Shower / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

---
**INTEGRA (Split Heat Pump)**

Available in 300/400/500 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra Split Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>300/400L - 5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>300/400L - 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 ~ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>300L - 2.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400/500L - 4.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R410a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)</td>
<td>HPS-WHT-300</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HPS-WHT-400</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HPS-WHT-500</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)</td>
<td>300L</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty (Yrs)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Tank, 2 years on heating element &amp; compressor, 1 year on other components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)</th>
<th>300/400L</th>
<th>48/65</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>500L</td>
<td>54/68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VRN-GRY-200</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>1575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VRN-GRY-300</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VRN-GRY-400</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VRN-GRY-500</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VERNA FLOOR MOUNTING**

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres
For use with shower panels & bathtubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Manual - E Horizontal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>200/300/400 2.5 kW X 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500 3.0 kW X 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V~/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>3 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>VRN-GRY-200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VRN-GRY-300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VRN-GRY-400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VRN-GRY-500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recommended for:** Overhead Shower / Shower Panels / Bathtubs
INTEGRA - X
(Split Heat Pump)

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres,
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panel & bathtubs

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra-X Split Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>200 - 3.6/300L - 5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400 - 8.7/500L - 12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>200 - 1.7/300L - 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400 - 2.15/500L - 2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 - 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>80/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>200/300L - 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400/500 - 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R410a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm) Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS-WHT-200X</td>
<td>W 385 H 550 D 936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS-WHT-300X</td>
<td>W 385 H 550 D 936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS-WHT-400X</td>
<td>W 420 H 800 D 986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS-WHT-500X</td>
<td>W 420 H 800 D 986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Water Tank (mmm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>W 515 H 1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>W 685 H 1380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>W 685 H 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>W 733 H 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>4 Year on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Year on heating element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and compressor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>200L 55/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L 60/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L 80/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L 96/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>200L 78/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L 88/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L 99/108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L 126/136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
Washroom Accessories

Jaquar’s high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

Quick Guide

- Low traffic
- Medium traffic
- High traffic
- Electrical protection
- Lock with key
- Nuts and bolts included
- Biocote
- ADA standard
- UNE standard
- Units per box
- Low electricity consumption eco-efficient hand dryer
- Value for money
- Vandal-proof
Washroom Accessories

Hand Dryer - Dualflow Plus
HDR-WHT-M14A
- material: ABS
- finish: white

Hand Dryer - Speedflow
HDR-SAP-M06ACS
- material: AISI 304 stainless steel
- finish: satin

Hand Dryer - Optima
HDR-SAP-M99ACS
- material: AISI 304 stainless steel
- finish: satin

Hand Dryer - Smartflow
HDR-WHT-M04A
- material: ABS
- finish: white

Soap Dispenser - Push Button
SDR-WHT-DJ0010F
- capacity: 0.8L
- material: ABS
- finish: white/smoked

Soap Dispenser - Automatic
SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS
- capacity: 0.8L
- material: aluminium/ABS
- finish: chrome/black
Washroom Accessories

Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted

PTD-SAP-DT0106CS
capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin
Accessories (For Disabled-Friendly Bathrooms)

Stainless Steel

- **WAC-SAP-BR0600CS**
  - Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin

- **WAC-SAP-BR0750CS**
  - Grab Bar 842 mm Long, Satin

- **WAC-SAP-BAI090CS**
  - Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, Satin

- **WAC-SAP-BAD090CS**
  - Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, Satin

White Epoxy

- **WAC-SAP-BG0800CS**
  - Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin

- **WAC-WHT-BR0600**
  - Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White
Accessories (For Disabled-Friendly Bathrooms)

Stainless Steel

WAC-WHT-BR0750
Grab Bar 842 mm Long, White

WAC-WHT-BAI090
Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, White

WAC-WHT-BAD090
Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, White

WAC-WHT-BG0800
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White
Appreciate Jaquar in 3D

Log on to our website
www.jaquar.com

Select your Region

Select the Product Category, the Sub-brand and the specific product

Click on 3D Warehouse

Get a 360° view of your chosen product
Glossary

Adjustable Exposed Shower Pipe: An attachment to the exposed shower mixer which allows the showerhead to be adjusted to different heights.

Aerator: A device located in the faucet spout that mixes air with water. It is made by using a restrictor that limits the flow of water while increasing water pressure.

Angle Stop: The shut-off valve between the water pipes and the faucet. The inlet connects to the water supply pipe in the wall and it angles up 90 degrees to the faucet.

Anti-Scald: A valve which monitors the temperature of water coming out to minimise the risk of scalding.

Basin Mixer: A basin tap that will mix hot and cold water and deliver it through a single spout.

Bath Filler: A bath filler which incorporates a shower attachment.

Bath Tub Spout: An output device through which water flows to fill a tub. A valve controls the flow.

Bib Tap: A tap with a nozzle that is bent downward and supplied with water through a horizontal inlet.

Bioret: A low height washbasin, specially designed for washing certain parts of the body for personal hygiene.

Body Shower: A mini-shower head that delivers water from a vertical position in the shower. It often targets specific areas of the body and offers a precise therapeutic and invigorating massage.

Cartridge: A part of the valve that controls the On/Off function and allows water to flow.

Central Hole Basin Mixer: A one-piece fitting with two handles. Hot and cold water are mixed and delivered through a single spout.

Ceramic Disc: Two pieces of ceramic within the valve that open and close to allow control over flow volume.

Chromotherapy: A system of directing light sequences on or around the body to promote relaxation.

Cistern: The ceramic or plastic vessel that stores the water necessary for flushing a toilet. It usually contains an overflow tube as well.

Coat Lever: A tap that sits on the rim of a washbasin or bath (or, as opposed to being wall mounted).

Diverter Valve: A valve designed to direct, or divert, mixed water to a specific location.

Diverter: A shower control that will ‘divert’ the water flow to an additional hand shower or to an over head shower from a bath and shower mixer/divertor.

3-Inlet Diverter: Used where a customer has 3 pipelines installed in the bathroom: Hot (Geyser), Cold (Overhead Tank) and Fresh (direct from Municipal Corporation/ Submersible).

Dual-Flush: A cistern that offers two flushing strengths - a full-volume flush or a half-volume flush to save water.

Electronic Flush: A hands-free, hygienic and water saving flush that’s perfect for both public and private installations. It uses a beam of infrared light to switch on and switch off the water flow.

Face/Spray Plate: A plate with holes or slots through which water passes to form a spray with separate, definable jets or water droplets.

Fixed Head Shower: A shower head that is fixed to the wall in-wall pipe work.

Fixture: Anything that accepts or discharges water or wastewater: faucets, sinks, toilets, tubs.

Flange: Non-threaded piece that goes over the pipe coming out of the wall and covers the hole in the wall.

Flow Rate: Measurement of water flow through a plumbing system in gallons per minutes (GPM) or gallons per hour (GPH).

Flush Valve: The valve located at the bottom of a gravity operated toilet flush tank that opens when the trip lever is actuated and closes when the tank has drained to the desired level. It usually contains an overflow tube as well.

Gasket: A flat piece of fibre or rubber used to provide a watertight seal between metal joints.

Gray Water: Wastewater from fixtures other than toilets.

Hand Shower: A detachable shower head with an integral handle and a flexible hose that allows the water spray to be directed onto any part of the body by hand.

Handle: The trim piece on the faucet that turns the stem on the cartridge.

Hi-flow Diverter: It delivers a high-flow rate to quickly fill your bath. Ideal for use on the top floor of buildings where there’s less water pressure.

Hard Water: Natural water containing impurities in various proportions. Traditional hardness is a measure of calcium, minerals or dissolved solids in a solution, measured in parts per million. Hard water generally ranges from 100 to 250 ppm.

Mono Block: Atoiletwhichthetankandbowlemanufacturedassingleveinouschinarugnature. Typically, Mono Block toilets have a lower profile than Couple Closet toilets.

O-Ring: A rubber washer that is round instead of flat. Used in valve stems to create a watertight seal.

Overhead Shower: Shower outlets which direct water onto the user from above the head

Pillar Tap: A tap which does not allow for temperature regulation by the user. Pillar taps are supplied with water through a vertical inlet.

Pop-up Waste: An alternative to traditional plugs, a pop-up waste comprises of a stopper connected by levers to a control knob on the tap. When the knob is pushed down the stopper is lifted to allow water to drain away. When the knob is pulled up the stopper seals the plug hole.

PVAC: Acronym for Polyvinyl Chloride. Usually refers to a rigid white plastic pipe made of this material, used for bathroom drain, waste and vent pipes.

Quarter Turn Taps: Taps which can be turned fully on or off by turning the handle through just 90 degrees. Ceramic discs inside the tap allow extreme controllability of water flow rate, provide a smooth, quiet action and great resistance to wear.

Reducer: A fitting that allows pipes of different sizes to be joined together.

Relief Valve: A valve that opens to relieve excess temperature and/or pressure in the system.

Scale: A thin coating or layer, usually of calcium, on the bottom of a tank or interior parts that may prevent heat transfer.

Sediment: The substance that settles at the bottom of a water tank.

Shower Arm: A component which supports a shower head and connects it to the water supply.

Shower Hose: A flexible pipe that connects the shower head and the shower control.

Shower Mixer: A shower that mixes hot and cold water and supplies it together to achieve the required temperature.

Shower Outlet: A fixture which allows water to be emitted in the form of jets or water droplets.

Single Lever: Taps which incorporate the opening, closing and mixing of hot and cold water with one lever. Move the lever up to open the tap and down to close. To alter the water temperature, the lever is moved from left to right for cool or vice versa.

Slide Rail: A vertical rail to allow height adjustment of a shower head.

Soft Water: Water that has been treated so that it has low mineral content.

Stop Cock: A simple, hand operated tap that turns the water flow on and off.

Tap: A tap is synonymous with faucet. Tap also refers to the divergence of water from one fitting to another.

Tall Boy: A single lever basin mixer with a higher spout. Used for countertop basins where the faucet is not installed directly on the ceramics, but on the vanity (or a separate shelf). The shaft must be longer for the water to flow into the basin at a comfortable distance, and it is significantly higher than the rim of the basin.

Thermostatic: Mixer taps that automatically maintain a constant temperature irrespective of the variations in the water pressure and the temperature of the hot and cold water supply. They have a cartridge or thermostatic element, a control for selecting the temperature and feature a safety stop that prevents scalding.

Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer: Gives precise and regulated control of the water temperature as well as flow. Sudden temperature changes are prevented, making the bath and shower experience consistent and enjoyable at all times.

Three Hole Mixer Tap: A faucet fixture with separate hot and cold water handles to blend water for a medium to high end installation.

Three-Handle: Three-handle faucets also use separate handles for hot and cold water, but have an additional handle to divert the water from bath spout to shower head.

Trap: A curved section of drain that traps a small portion of water to prevent sewer gases from escaping into the bathroom. “P” traps and “S” traps are the types of traps most commonly found in bathrooms.

Two-Handle: Two-handle faucets feature separate handles to control hot and cold water temperature.

Uniral: A plumbing fixture only for receiving liquid body waste (urine) which is then conveyed through a trap seal into a gravity drainage system.

Vacuum Breaker: A device that prevents the backward flow of contaminated water into clean water supply.

Valve: A device that regulates the flow, water temperature and/or volume of water.

Wall Bracket Handset Holder: A device for holding a shower handset at a fixed height position such that the hands of the user are free. It also allows angular movement which enables the water spray trajectory to be adjusted.

Wall Hung: The toilet cistern is in-wall, behind a wall or inside bathroom furniture and the pan protrudes from the wall, above the floor. Basins and bidets can also be wall hung. The height can be fixed to suit the comfort of users.

Wall Mount Tap: Used with washbasins or baths which have no tap holes. The handle and spout protrude from the wall above the basin or bath and the pipework is hidden behind the wall.

Wall Mixture: Exposed wall mounted mixer that can divert water to either the spout or the shower head.

Wall Mixture Non-Telephonic: Exposed wall mounted mixer that can deliver water through spout only.

Wall Mixture 3-in-1: Exposed wall mounted mixer that can divert water to three different outlets- spout, overhead shower and hand shower.

Water Closet: A plumbing fixture that has a receptacle with water to receive liquid and solid body waste. Upon actuation (flushing), it discharges the waste through a trapway into a gravity drainage system.